| THIS FILING IS | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Item 1: 🚺 An Initial (Original) Submission | OR 🔲 Resubmission No | | | |

Form 1 Approved OMB No.1902-0021 (Expires 12/31/2019) Form 1-F Approved OMB No.1902-0029 (Expires 12/31/2019) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 12/31/2019)



FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 309, and 18 CFR 141.1 and 141.400. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of confidential nature

| Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company) | Year/Period of Report | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | End of | <u>2018/Q4</u> | |

Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Directors and Management of Kingsport Power Company

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Kingsport Power Company, which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of income, of retained earnings and of cash flows for the years then ended, included on pages 110 through 123 of the accompanying Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form No. 1.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases described in Note 1. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Kingsport Power Company as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases described in Note 1.

Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to Note 1 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared by Kingsport Power Company on the basis of the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet

the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Restriction of Use

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors and Management of Kingsport Power Company and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Prinewaterhouse boopers UP

Columbus, Ohio April 11, 2019

FERC FORM NO. 1/3-Q: REPORT OF MAJOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES, LICENSEES AND OTHER

| | IDENTIFICAT | ION | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent | | | 02 Year/Per | iod of Report |
| Kingsport Power Company End of | | | | <u>2018/Q4</u> |
| 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (ii | name changed during ye | ar) | | |
| | 0 0, | | 11 | |
| 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Pe | riod (Street City State Z | in Code) | | |
| 1 Riverside Plaza, Columbus, OH 4321 | • | | | |
| 05 Name of Contact Person | | | 06 Title of Contac | t Dereen |
| Kathy L Messer | | | Accountant | L Feison |
| | | | 7 cood man | |
| 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City AEP Service Corp., 1 Riverside Plaza, 0 | | 3 | | |
| 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including | 09 This Report Is | | | 10 Date of Report |
| Area Code | (1) 🔀 An Original | (2) 🗔 A R | esubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) |
| (614) 716-1000 | | | esubiliission | 11 |
| | | | ION | |
| The undersigned officer certifies that: | | | | |
| I have examined this report and to the best of my kno of the business affairs of the respondent and the finar respects to the Uniform System of Accounts. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| O1 Name | 03 Signature | 1 . | | 04 Date Signed |
| Jeffrey W. Hoersdig | Asberry W. A | Jough | | (Mo, Da, Yr) |
| O2 Title | User in | VILLE | \land | (1110, 24, 11) |
| Assistant Controller | Jeffrey W Hoersdig | | 0 | 04/11/2019 |
| Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any person false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any mai | | ake to any Agend | cy or Department of the | e United States any |
| rate interest of madualent statements as to any ma | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | _ |
| | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | |
| LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) | | | | |

Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".

| Line | Title of Schedule | Reference | Remarks |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | (a) | Page No. (b) | (c) |
| 1 | General Information | 101 | |
| 2 | Control Over Respondent | 102 | |
| 3 | Corporations Controlled by Respondent | 103 | NA |
| 4 | Officers | 104 | |
| 5 | Directors | 105 | |
| 6 | Information on Formula Rates | 106(a)(b) | |
| 7 | Important Changes During the Year | 108-109 | |
| 8 | Comparative Balance Sheet | 110-113 | |
| 9 | Statement of Income for the Year | 114-117 | Page 116 - NA |
| 10 | Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year | 118-119 | |
| 11 | Statement of Cash Flows | 120-121 | |
| 12 | Notes to Financial Statements | 122-123 | |
| 13 | Statement of Accum Comp Income, Comp Income, and Hedging Activities | 122(a)(b) | |
| 14 | Summary of Utility Plant & Accumulated Provisions for Dep, Amort & Dep | 200-201 | |
| 15 | Nuclear Fuel Materials | 202-203 | NA |
| 16 | Electric Plant in Service | 204-207 | |
| 17 | Electric Plant Leased to Others | 213 | NA |
| 18 | Electric Plant Held for Future Use | 214 | |
| 19 | Construction Work in Progress-Electric | 216 | |
| 20 | Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant | 219 | |
| 21 | Investment of Subsidiary Companies | 224-225 | NA |
| 22 | Materials and Supplies | 227 | |
| 23 | Allowances | 228(ab)-229(ab) | NA |
| 24 | Extraordinary Property Losses | 230 | NA |
| 25 | Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs | 230 | NA |
| 26 | Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs | 231 | NA |
| 27 | Other Regulatory Assets | 232 | |
| 28 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | 233 | |
| 29 | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes | 234 | |
| 30 | Capital Stock | 250-251 | |
| 31 | Other Paid-in Capital | 253 | |
| 32 | Capital Stock Expense | 254 | NA |
| 33 | Long-Term Debt | 256-257 | |
| 34 | Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax | 261 | |
| 35 | Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year | 262-263 | |
| 36 | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits | 266-267 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | |
| LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) (continued) | | | | |

Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".

| Title of Schedule | Reference | Remarks |
|---|-----------|---------|
| | Page No. | |
| (a) | (b) | (c) |
| Other Deferred Credits | 269 | |
| Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property | 272-273 | NA |
| Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property | 274-275 | |
| Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other | 276-277 | |
| Other Regulatory Liabilities | 278 | |
| Electric Operating Revenues | 300-301 | |
| Regional Transmission Service Revenues (Account 457.1) | 302 | NA |
| Sales of Electricity by Rate Schedules | 304 | |
| Sales for Resale | 310-311 | NA |
| Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses | 320-323 | |
| Purchased Power | 326-327 | |
| ransmission of Electricity for Others | 328-330 | |
| ransmission of Electricity by ISO/RTOs | 331 | NA |
| ransmission of Electricity by Others | 332 | NA |
| liscellaneous General Expenses-Electric | 335 | |
| Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant | 336-337 | |
| Regulatory Commission Expenses | 350-351 | |
| Research, Development and Demonstration Activities | 352-353 | |
| Distribution of Salaries and Wages | 354-355 | |
| Common Utility Plant and Expenses | 356 | NA |
| Amounts included in ISO/RTO Settlement Statements | 397 | NA |
| Purchase and Sale of Ancillary Services | 398 | NA |
| Nonthly Transmission System Peak Load | 400 | NA |
| Ionthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load | 400a | NA |
| Electric Energy Account | 401 | |
| Ionthly Peaks and Output | 401 | |
| Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics | 402-403 | NA |
| lydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics | 406-407 | NA |
| Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics | 408-409 | NA |
| Generating Plant Statistics Pages | 410-411 | NA |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| e of Respondent | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) (continued) | | | | | |
| Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA". | | | | | |
| Title of Scheo | lule | Reference | Remarks | | |
| (a) | | | (c) | | |
| | | 422-423 | | | |
| Transmission Lines Added During the Year | | 424-425 | NA | | |
| Substations | | 426-427 | | | |
| Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Compa | nies | 429 | | | |
| Footnote Data | | 450 | | | |
| X Two copies will be submitted | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | It in column (c) the terms "none," "not application pages. Omit pages where the respondent Title of Scheet (a) Transmission Line Statistics Pages Transmission Lines Added During the Year Substations Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Compa Footnote Data Stockholders' Reports Check approprint It wo copies will be submitted | sport Power Company (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) (or r in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where in pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "N Title of Schedule (a) Transmission Line Statistics Pages Transmission Lines Added During the Year Substations Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies Footnote Data Stockholders' Reports Check appropriate box: | sport Power Company (2) A Resubmission / / LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) (continued) r in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amount in pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA". Title of Schedule Reference Page No. (b) (a) (b) Transmission Line Statistics Pages 422-423 Transmission Lines Added During the Year 426-427 Substations 429 Footnote Data 450 Stockholders' Reports Check appropriate box: X Two copies will be submitted | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 | | | |
| | GENERAL INFORMATIO | N | | | | |
| 1. Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account and address of office where the general corporate books are kept, and address of office where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books are kept. | | | | | | |
| Jeffrey W. Hoersdig, Assistant Controller American Electric Power Company, Inc. 1 Riverside Plaza Columbus, OH 43215-2373 | | | | | | |
| 2. Provide the name of the State under the If incorporated under a special law, give refunded of organization and the date organized. | ference to such law. If not incorp | | | | | |
| May 21, | | | | | | |
| 3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee, give (a) name of receiver or trustee, (b) date such receiver or trustee took possession, (c) the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased. | | | | | | |
| 4. State the classes or utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in each State in which the respondent operated. | | | | | | |
| Electric | c - Tennessee | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5. Have you engaged as the principal acc the principal accountant for your previous y | | | ant who is not | | | |
| (1) ☐ YesEnter the date when such in (2) X No | dependent accountant was initia | ally engaged: | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Perio | d of Report | | |
|--|---|---------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of | 2018/Q4 | | |
| CONTROL OVER RESPONDENT | | | | | | |
| 1. If any corporation, business trust, or similar organization or a combination of such organizations jointly held control over the repondent at the end of the year, state name of controlling corporation or organization, manner in which control was held, and extent of control. If control was in a holding company organization, show the chain of ownership or control to the main parent company or organization. If control was held by a trustee(s), state name of trustee(s), name of beneficiary or beneficiearies for whom trust was maintained, and purpose of the trust. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | n Electric Power Company, Inc. ip of 100% of Respondent's Comm | on Stock. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | of Respondent | This Re | eport Is: TAn Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Kings | port Power Company | (2) | A Resubmission | End of 201 | |
| | OFFICERS | | | | |
| respo (such 2. If | eport below the name, title and salary for ea ondent includes its president, secretary, trea a as sales, administration or finance), and ar a change was made during the year in the ir nbent, and the date the change in incumben | surer, an iy other ncumber | nd vice president in charg person who performs sin nt of any position, show n | ge of a principal business nilar policy making functio | unit, division or function ns. |
| Line | Title | - | | Name of Officer | Salary for Year |
| No. | (a) | | | (b) | (C) |
| 1 | See Footnote | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 26 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | |

```
Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 1 Column: a
```

Summary Compensation Table

The following table provides summary information concerning compensation earned by our Chief Executive Officer, our Chief Financial Officer and the three other most highly compensated executive officers, to whom we refer collectively as the named executive officers.

| Name and Principal Position | Year | Salary (\$)(1) | Bonus (\$) | Stock Awards (\$)(2) | Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$)(3) | Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$)(4) | All Other Compensation (\$)(5) | Total (\$) |
|---|------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| Nicholas K. Akins— Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer | 2018 | 1,415,423 | _ | 7,564,313 | 2,900,000 | 207,401 | 114,891 | 12,202,028 |
| Brian X. Tierney— Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer | 2018 | 771,958 | _ | 1,945,785 | 890,000 | 0 | 59,547 | 3,667,290 |
| David M. Feinberg— Executive Vice President, General Counsel and | | | | | | | | |
| Secretary Lisa M. Barton— | 2018 | 650,492 | _ | 1,362,082 | 655,000 | 25,724 | 48,106 | 2,741,404 |
| Executive Vice President- Transmission | 2018 | 571,189 | _ | 1,167,470 | 575,000 | 40,845 | 55,264 | 2,409,768 |
| Lana L. Hillebrand— Executive Vice President- Chief Administrative Officer | 2018 | 597,289 | _ | 972,924 | 600,000 | 47,656 | 57,530 | 2,275,399 |

(1) Amounts in the salary column are composed of executive salaries earned for the year shown, which include 261 days of pay for 2018. This is one day more than the standard 260 calendar work days and holidays in a year.

(2) The amounts reported in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 of the performance units and restricted stock units (RSUs) granted under our Long-Term Incentive Plan. See Note 15 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions used in calculating these amounts. The value realized for the performance units, if any, will depend on the Company's performance during a three-year performance period. The potential payout can range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target number of performance units, plus any dividend equivalents.

The value of the 2018 performance units will be based on two equally weighted measures: a Board approved cumulative operating earnings per share measure (Cumulative EPS) and a total shareholder return measure (Relative TSR). The grant date fair value of the 2018 performance units that are based on Cumulative EPS was computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 and was measured based on the closing price of AEP's common stock on the date of grant. The maximum amount payable for the 2018 performance units that are based on Cumulative EPS is equal to: \$5,831,240 for Mr. Akins; \$1,499,965 for Mr. Tierney; \$1,049,996 for Mr. Feinberg; \$900,006 for Ms. Barton and \$750,016 for Ms. Hillebrand. The grant date fair value of the 2018 performance units that are based on Relative TSR is calculated using a Monte-Carlo model as of the date of grant, in accordance with FASB ASC Top 718. As the performance units that are based on Relative TSR are subject to market conditions as defined under FASB ASC Topic 718, they had no maximum grant date fair values that differed from the grant date fair values presented in the table.

The performance units granted in 2018 will settle in AEP shares. Because the 2018 performance units are to be settled in AEP shares and the Relative TSR measure is a market condition, the maximum value is factored into the calculation of the grant date fair value.

- (3) The amounts shown in this column are annual incentive compensation paid for the year shown. At the outset of each year, the HR Committee sets annual incentive targets and performance criteria that are used after year-end to determine if and the extent to which executive officers may receive annual incentive award payments.
- (4) The amounts shown in this column are attributable to the increase in the actuarial values of each of the named executive officer's combined benefits under AEP's qualified and non-qualified defined benefit plans determined using interest rate and mortality assumptions consistent with those used in the Company's financial statements. See

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions.

(5) Amounts shown in the All Other Compensation column for 2018 include: (a) Company contributions to the Company's Retirement Savings Plan, (b) Company contributions to the Company's Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan and (c) perquisites. The amounts are listed in the following table:

| | cholas K. Akins | Brian X. Tierney | oavid M. einberg | Lisa M. Barton | Lana L. illebrand |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Туре | | | | | |
| Retirement Savings Plan Match | \$ 12,141 | \$ 12,375 | \$ 12,375 | \$ 12,375 | \$ 12,375 |
| Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan Match | \$ 77,625 | \$ 47,172 | \$ 23,552 | \$ 29,217 | \$ 31,244 |
| Perquisites | \$ 25,125 | \$ 0 | \$ 12,179 | \$ 13,672 | \$ 13,911 |
| Total | \$ 114,891 | \$ 59,547 | \$ 48,106 | \$ 55,264 | \$ 57,530 |

Perquisites provided in 2018 included: financial counseling and tax preparation services, and, for Mr. Akins, director's accidental death insurance premium. Executive officers may also have the occasional personal use of event tickets when such tickets are not being used for business purposes, however, there is no associated incremental cost. From time to time executive officers may receive customary gifts from third parties that sponsor sporting events (subject to our policies on conflicts of interest).

Although Mr. Akins has entered into an Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement that allows him to use our corporate aircraft for personal use for a limited number of hours each year, Mr. Akins did not use our corporate aircraft for personal use during 2018. The Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement requires Mr. Akins to reimburse the Company for the cost of his personal use of corporate aircraft in accordance with limits set forth in Federal Aviation Administration regulations. The amount of such reimbursements are expected to exceed the aggregate incremental cost of such flights.

| | of Respondent | This (1) | Re | port Is:]An Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Kings | port Power Company | (1) | Ê | A Resubmission | | (100, Da, 11) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | | () | | DIRECTORS | | | |
| 1 Re | port below the information called for concerning each | directo | or of | | | at any time during the year | nclude in column (a) abbreviated |
| | of the directors who are officers of the respondent. | | . 01 | | | | |
| | signate members of the Executive Committee by a trip | le ast | erisl | k and the Chairman o | f the Execu | utive Committee by a double a | asterisk. |
| Line No. | Name (and Title) of D | | | | | Principal Bus | iness Address |
| | (a) | | | | Calumahu | (t |)) |
| | Nicholas K. Akins, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer | | | | Columbu | us, Onio | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Lisa M. Barton, Vice President | | | | Columbu | us Obio | |
| 5 | | | | | Columbe | | |
| | Brian X. Tierney, Chief Financial Officer | | | | Columbu | us Ohio | |
| 7 | and Vice President | | | | Columbe | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| | Mark C. McCullough | | | | Columbu | us, Ohio | |
| 10 | - | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paul Chodak III, Vice President | | | | Columbu | us, Ohio | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Charles R. Patton | | | | Columbu | us, Ohio | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | David M. Feinberg, Secretary | | | | Columbu | us, Ohio | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lana L. Hillebrand, Vice President | | | | Columbu | us, Ohio | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Note: The Respondent does not have an Executi | ve Co | mn | nittee | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 22 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 36 | | | | | | | |
| 36 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | e of Respondent | This Rep (1) IX | oort Is: An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|---------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Kings | sport Power Company | (2) | A Resubmission | 11 | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | FERC | | MATION ON FORMULA RA | | |
| Does | the respondent have formula rates? | | | X Yes | |
| 1. Ple ace | ease list the Commission accepted formula rates in cepting the rate(s) or changes in the accepted rate | ncluding F | ERC Rate Schedule or Tarif | | eding (i.e. Docket No) |
| Line | | | | | |
| No. | FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number | | FERC Proceeding | | |
| | PJM Interconnection LLC - Attachment H-14 | | | | ER17-405 |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 17 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 27 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | |
| 37 38 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | e of Respondent | | | This Report I (1) X A | ls: n Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | | Year/Period of Report |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| King | sport Power Com | pany | | | Resubmission | / / | | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | | | FERG | | FION ON FORMULA RA | | | |
| Does | the respondent f | ile with the Co | ommission annual (| or more freque | ent) | X Yes | | |
| filing | s containing the ir | puts to the fo | rmula rate(s)? | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2. If | yes, provide a list | - | ngs as contained or | n the Commiss | sion's eLibrary website | | | |
| Line | | Document Date | | | | | | a Rate FERC Rate ule Number or |
| No. | Accession No. | \ Filed Date | Docket No. | | Description | | Tariff N | |
| 1 | 20171107-5255 | | | | | - | | TT Attachment H-14 |
| | 20180406-5207 | 04/06/2018 | | | | | | TT Attachment H-14 |
| | 20180525-5247 | 05/25/2018 | | | | | | TT Attachment H-14 |
| 4 | 20181031-5332 | 10/31/2018 | ER17-405 | | AEP PJM OATT An | nual Formula Rate | PJM OA | TT Attachment H-14 |
| 5 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | | This Rep (1) X | oort Is:] An Original | Date of Repo (Mo, Da, Yr) | ort | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Con | npany | (2) | A Resubmission | / / | | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | | | MATION ON FORMULA RA Formula Rate Variances | TES | | |
| amounts reported i 2. The footnote should Form 1. 3. The footnote should | es not submit such filings then ind n the Form 1. d provide a narrative description e d explain amounts excluded from t rate inputs differ from amounts rep sion has provided guidance on for | xplaining h he ratebas | now the "rate" (or billing) was se or where labor or other all | derived if diffe | rent from the re | eported amount in the enses. or other items |
| Line No. Page No(s). | Schedule | | | Column | | Line No |
| 1 Not Applicable | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | PORTANT CHANGES DURING THE | QUARTER/YEAR | |

Give particulars (details) concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Each inquiry should be answered. Enter "none," "not applicable," or "NA" where applicable. If information which answers an inquiry is given elsewhere in the report, make a reference to the schedule in which it appears.

1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration given therefore and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.

2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.

3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Give a brief description of the property, and of the transactions relating thereto, and reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by the Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.

4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other condition. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.

5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and give reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service. Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.

6. Obligations incurred as a result of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities or guarantees including issuance of short-term debt and commercial paper having a maturity of one year or less. Give reference to FERC or State Commission authorization, as appropriate, and the amount of obligation or guarantee.

7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.

8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.

9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.

10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder reported on Page 104 or 105 of the Annual Report Form No. 1, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.

11. (Reserved.)

If the important changes during the year relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to stockholders are applicable in every respect and furnish the data required by Instructions 1 to 11 above, such notes may be included on this page.
 Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.

14. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.

PAGE 108 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK SEE PAGE 109 FOR REQUIRED INFORMATION.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | IPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YEAR (C | continued) | |

- 1. None
- 2. None
- 3. None
- 4. None
- 5. None
- 6. None
- 7. None
- 8. Kingsport Power Company employees represented by IBEW 934 were provided with a 2.5% general wage increase effective April 1, 2018
- 9. None
- 10. None
- 11. (Reserved)
- 12. Not Used
- Julie A. Sherwood elected as Vice President effective January 1, 2018 Mark A. Pyle resigned as Vice President-Tax effective January 28, 2018 Paul Chodak III elected as Vice President effective April 26, 2018 Daniel J. Rogier elected as Vice President effective December 12, 2018 Lonni L. Dieck resigned as Vice President and Treasurer effective December 31, 2018
- 14. Proprietary capital ratio exceeds 30%

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of F <i>(Mo, Da,</i> | | Year/Pe | eriod of Repo |
|----------|--|---|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kings | port Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) □ A Resubmission | (1010, Da, | 11) | End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | COMPARATIV | E BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS | | | | |
| | | L DALANCE SHEET (ASSET | | 1 | nt Year | Prior Year |
| Line | | | Ref. | | arter/Year | End Balance |
| No. | Title of Account | : | Page No. | Bala | ance | 12/31 |
| | (a) | | (b) | (| c) | (d) |
| 1 | UTILITY PLA | NT | | | | |
| 2 | Utility Plant (101-106, 114) | | 200-201 | 22 | 21,115,792 | 201,549,0 |
| 3 | Construction Work in Progress (107) | 2) | 200-201 | | 9,345,642 | 5,459,4 |
| 4 5 | TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3 | , | 200.201 | | 30,461,434 | 207,008,4 |
| 5 6 | (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (10 Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5) | 8, 110, 111, 115) | 200-201 | | 79,213,958 51,247,476 | 74,711,2 132,297,2 |
| 7 | Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv.,Enrich., | and Eab. (120.1) | 202-203 | | 0 | 152,257,2 |
| 8 | Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock | | 202-203 | | 0 | |
| 9 | Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3) | | | | 0 | |
| 10 | Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4) | | | | 0 | |
| 11 | Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6) | | | | 0 | |
| 12 | (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel As | ssemblies (120.5) | 202-203 | | 0 | |
| 13 | Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less | , , | | | 0 | |
| 14 | Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13) | | | 1: | 51,247,476 | 132,297,2 |
| 15 | Utility Plant Adjustments (116) | | | | 0 | |
| 16 | Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117) | | | | 0 | |
| 17 | OTHER PROPERTY AND | INVESTMENTS | | | | |
| 18 | Nonutility Property (121) | | | | 78,622 | 78,6 |
| 19 | (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122 | | | | 0 | |
| 20 | Investments in Associated Companies (123) | | | | 0 | |
| 21 | Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1) | | 224-225 | | 0 | |
| 22 | (For Cost of Account 123.1, See Footnote Page | e 224, line 42) | | | 1 | |
| 23 | Noncurrent Portion of Allowances | | 228-229 | | 0 | |
| 24 | Other Investments (124) | | | | 3 | |
| 25 | Sinking Funds (125) | | | | 0 | |
| 26 | Depreciation Fund (126) | | | | 0 | |
| 27 | Amortization Fund - Federal (127) | | | | 0 | |
| 28 | Other Special Funds (128) | | | | 0 | 4 000 0 |
| 29 | Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129) | | | | 1,398,254 | 1,689,9 |
| 30 31 | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets – Hedg | 176) | | | 0 | |
| 32 | TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines | | | | 1,476,879 | 1,768,5 |
| 33 | CURRENT AND ACCR | , | | | 1,470,079 | 1,700,0 |
| 34 | Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (13 | | | | 0 | |
| 35 | Cash (131) | , | | | 127,321 | 94,0 |
| 36 | Special Deposits (132-134) | | | | 11,142 | 4,9 |
| 37 | Working Fund (135) | | | | 0 | |
| 38 | Temporary Cash Investments (136) | | | 1 | 0 | |
| 39 | Notes Receivable (141) | | | 1 | 0 | |
| 40 | Customer Accounts Receivable (142) | | | | 4,982,147 | 2,984,6 |
| 41 | Other Accounts Receivable (143) | | | | 7,692 | 5,3 |
| 42 | (Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCre | edit (144) | | | 1,000 | 152,9 |
| 43 | Notes Receivable from Associated Companies | | | | 0 | 927, |
| 44 | Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies | (146) | | | 2,337,105 | 823,7 |
| 45 | Fuel Stock (151) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| 46 | Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| 47 | Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| 48 | Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154) | | 227 | | 324,519 | 283,9 |
| 49 | Merchandise (155) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| 50 | Other Materials and Supplies (156) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| 51 | Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157) | | 202-203/227 | | 0 | |
| 52 | Allowances (158.1 and 158.2) | | 228-229 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | C FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03) | Page 110 | | | | |

| | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of F <i>(Mo, Da,</i> | | Year/Pe | eriod of Repor |
|----------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------|------------|----------------|
| Kingsp | ort Power Company | (1) | / / | , | End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | COMPARATIVI | E BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS | | | | |
| | COMPARATION | DALANCE SHEET (ASSETS | | | nt Year | Prior Year |
| Line | | | Ref. | | arter/Year | End Balance |
| No. | Title of Account | | Page No. | Bala | ance | 12/31 |
| | (a) | | (b) | (| c) | (d) |
| 53 | (Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances | | | | 0 | |
| 54 | Stores Expense Undistributed (163) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| 55 | Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1) | | | | 0 | |
| 56 | Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Prod | cessing (164.2-164.3) | | | 0 | |
| 57 | Prepayments (165) | | | | 2,305,894 | 2,208,10 |
| 58 | Advances for Gas (166-167) | | | | 0 | |
| 59 | Interest and Dividends Receivable (171) | | | | 0 | |
| | Rents Receivable (172) | | | | 611,067 | 609,09 |
| | Accrued Utility Revenues (173) | | | | 268,701 | 374,12 |
| | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (17 | 4) | | | 0 | 0.1,1 |
| 63 | Derivative Instrument Assets (175) | •/ | | | 0 | 18,4 |
| 64 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum | ent Assets (175) | | | 0 | 10,4 |
| 04 65 | | | | | 0 | |
| | Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176) | ont Apporta I ladana (170 | | | 0 | |
| 66 07 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum | Į, | | | 0 | A 1-4 - |
| 67 | Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 thr | ÷ , | | | 10,974,588 | 8,179,9 |
| 68 | DEFERRED DE | BITS | | | - | |
| 69 | Unamortized Debt Expenses (181) | | | | 0 | |
| 70 | Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1) | | 230a | | 0 | |
| 71 | Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs | s (182.2) | 230b | | 0 | |
| 72 | Other Regulatory Assets (182.3) | | 232 | | 19,541,930 | 16,767,6 |
| 73 | Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Elec | etric) (183) | | | 0 | |
| 74 | Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investigati | | | | 0 | |
| 75 | Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Cha | | | | 0 | |
| 76 | Clearing Accounts (184) | xigee (100.2) | | | 0 | |
| 77 | Temporary Facilities (185) | | | | 0 | |
| | | | 233 | | 440.960 | 250.1 |
| | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186) | | 233 | | 440,869 | 350,1 |
| | Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (187) | | | | 0 | |
| 80 | Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend. | (188) | 352-353 | | 0 | |
| 81 | Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189) | | | | 0 | |
| 82 | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190) | | 234 | | 4,937,577 | 5,615,9 |
| 83 | Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191) | | | | 0 | |
| 84 | Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83) | | | | 24,920,376 | 22,733,8 |
| 85 | TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84) | | | 18 | 38,619,319 | 164,979,7 |
| | | | | | | |
| FER | C FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03) | Page 111 | | | | |

| Company COMPARATIVE E Title of Account (a) TARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (213) Stated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni Inquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) DNCURRENT LIABILITIES | ngs (216.1) (218) 19) 5) | | IER CREDITS Current End of Quar Baland (c) 4 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 | Year ter/Year | 2018/Q4 Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d) 4,100,000 (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| COMPARATIVE E Title of Account (a) TARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Ility for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Is Received on Capital Stock (212) Scount on Capital Stock (213) Stat Stock Expense (214) Starnings (215, 215.1, 216) Iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni Inquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) de Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ad Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | BALANCE SHEET (LIA | BILITIES AND OTH Ref. Page No. (b) 250-251 250-251 250-251 250-251 253 252 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 | Current ` End of Quar Balanc (c) 4 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 | S) Year ter/Year ce ,100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d) 4,100,000 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 |
| Title of Account (a) TARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (202, 205) Ility for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Iss Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) State Stock Expense (214) Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) Iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earning Iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2) rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22) mortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) | ngs (216.1) (218) 19) 5) | Ref. Page No. (b) 250-251 250-251 250-251 250-251 253 252 254 254 118-119 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | Current ` End of Quar Balanc (c) 4 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 | Year ter/Year ce ,100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | End Balance 12/31 (d) 4,100,000 ((((22,800,000 (((((((((((((((((|
| (a) TARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Illity for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Iss Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) State Stock Expense (214) Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) Iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni Iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | ngs (216.1) (218) 19) 5) | Page No. (b) 250-251 250-251 250-251 250-251 253 253 254 254 254 254 254 254 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 250-257 256-257 | End of Quar Balance (c) 4 4 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 | ter/Year ce ,100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | End Balance 12/31 (d) 4,100,00 22,800,00 22,800,00 16,617,38 43,517,38 |
| (a) TARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Illity for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Iss Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) State Stock Expense (214) Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) Iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni Iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | ngs (216.1) (218) 19) 5) | Page No. (b) 250-251 250-251 250-251 250-251 253 253 254 254 254 254 254 254 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 250-257 256-257 | Baland (c) 4 27 27 27 19 19 19 51 | ce | 12/31 (d) 4,100,000 (22,800,000 (22,800,000 (16,617,38 (43,517,38) |
| (a) TARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (204) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Illity for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Iss Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) State Stock Expense (214) Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) Iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni Iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | ngs (216.1) (218) 19) 5) | (b) 250-251 250-251 250-251 250-251 253 253 254 254 254 254 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 256-257 | (c) 4 27 27 19 19 51 | ,100,000 0 0 0 ,800,000 0 ,800,000 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (d) 4,100,000 (((((((((((((((((|
| FARY CAPITAL Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) ility for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) iss Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) sital Stock Expense (214) carnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) equired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 mortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (22 mortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) | (218) (9) 5) | 250-251 250-251 250-251 253 253 252 254 254 254 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 256-257 | 4 27 19 51 | 0 0 0 ,800,000 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 4,100,000 () () () () () () () () () () () () () |
| Stock Issued (201) Stock Issued (204) Stock Issued (202, 205) Stock Subscribed (202, 205) Ility for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Is Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) Stal Stock Expense (214) Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) Iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni Inquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) de Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 Imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 250-251 253 252 254 254 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 2256-257 256-257 | 27 27 19 51 | 0 0 0 ,800,000 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (|
| Stock Issued (204) ack Subscribed (202, 205) ility for Conversion (203, 206) in Capital Stock (207) -In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) is Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) ital Stock Expense (214) Farnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni inquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (23) | (218) (9) 5) | 250-251 253 252 254 254 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 2256-257 256-257 | 27 27 19 51 | 0 0 0 ,800,000 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22,800,000 (16,617,38 (43,517,38 |
| ility for Conversion (203, 205) ility for Conversion (203, 206) In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) as Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) ital Stock Expense (214) Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 253 252 254 254 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 2256-257 256-257 | 19 19 51 | 0 0 ,800,000 0 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | ((22,800,000 (((((((((((((((((|
| ility for Conversion (203, 206) in Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) is Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) ital Stock Expense (214) arnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 252 254 254b 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 19 19 51 | 0 0 ,800,000 0 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22,800,000 (16,617,38- (43,517,38- |
| In Capital Stock (207) -In Capital (208-211) Is Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) bital Stock Expense (214) Farnings (215, 215.1, 216) Fated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni rquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) rquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 mortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 252 254 254b 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 19 19 51 | 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 22,800,00 16,617,38 43,517,38 |
| -In Capital (208-211) is Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) ital Stock Expense (214) arnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni quired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) rquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 252 254 254b 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 19 19 51 | 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 16,617,38 43,517,38 |
| is Received on Capital Stock (212) count on Capital Stock (213) ital Stock Expense (214) arnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni quired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) quired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 252 254 254b 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 19 19 51 | 0 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 16,617,38 43,517,38 |
| count on Capital Stock (213) ital Stock Expense (214) arnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 254 254b 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 51 | 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 16,617,38 43,517,38 |
| ital Stock Expense (214) arnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 254b 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 51 | 0 ,696,288 0 0 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 16,617,38 () () () () () () () () () () () () () |
| arnings (215, 215.1, 216) iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 118-119 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 51 | 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 43,517,384 |
| iated Undistributed Subsidiary Earni iquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 118-119 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | 51 | 0 0 0 ,596,288 | 43,517,384 |
| aquired Capital Stock (217) rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) aquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | (218) (9) 5) | 250-251 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | | 0 0 ,596,288 | ((43,517,384 |
| rate Proprietorship (Non-major only) ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) aquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | 5) | 122(a)(b) 256-257 256-257 | | 0 0 ,596,288 | ((43,517,384 |
| ed Other Comprehensive Income (2 rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) inquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | 5) | 256-257 256-257 | | | 43,517,384 |
| rietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) RM DEBT 1) Iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | 5) | 256-257 256-257 | | | |
| RM DEBT 1) Iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | 256-257 | | | |
| 1) iquired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | 256-257 | | 0 | (|
| rouired Bonds (222) from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | 256-257 | | 0 | |
| from Associated Companies (223) g-Term Debt (224) ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 imortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | | | | |
| g-Term Debt (224) ad Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 amortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | | 50 | ,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| ed Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 mortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | 256-257 | | ,000,000 | |
| mortized Discount on Long-Term De -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | 200 201 | | 0 | |
| -Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | | | 0 | (|
| | x <i>y</i> | | 50 | ,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | | | | ,, | |
| s Under Capital Leases - Noncurrent | (227) | | | 315,453 | 380,542 |
| ed Provision for Property Insurance | | | | 0 | (|
| ed Provision for Injuries and Damage | · · · | | | 440 | 980 |
| ed Provision for Pensions and Bene | | | 1 | ,302,165 | 1,247,01 |
| ed Miscellaneous Operating Provisio | | | | 0 | (|
| ed Provision for Rate Refunds (229) | · · · · | | | 966,156 | 186,677 |
| Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia | bilities | | | 0 | (|
| Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia | bilities - Hedges | | | 0 | (|
| rement Obligations (230) | | | | 0 | (|
| r Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 thro | ugh 34) | | 2 | ,584,214 | 1,815,21 |
| AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| able (231) | | | | 0 | (|
| Payable (232) | | | 4 | ,171,460 | 2,468,51 |
| able to Associated Companies (233) | | | 14 | ,948,463 | (|
| Payable to Associated Companies (2 | 34) | | 14 | ,333,481 | 15,656,268 |
| Deposits (235) | | | 4 | ,426,689 | 4,447,15 |
| rued (236) | | 262-263 | | 477,690 | 1,019,888 |
| crued (237) | | | 1 | ,322,802 | 1,257,524 |
| Declared (238) | | | | 0 | (|
| ong-Term Debt (239) | | | | 0 | (|
| | Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia ement Obligations (230) Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 thro AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES able (231) Payable (232) able to Associated Companies (233) Payable to Associated Companies (2 Deposits (235) rued (236) crued (237) Declared (238) | Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34) AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES able (231) Payable (232) able to Associated Companies (233) Payable to Associated Companies (234) Deposits (235) rued (236) crued (237) Declared (238) | Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedgesement Obligations (230)Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34)AND ACCRUED LIABILITIESable (231)Payable (232)able to Associated Companies (233)Payable to Associated Companies (234)Deposits (235)rued (236)crued (237)Declared (238) | Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - HedgesImage: Construct of the descent o | Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges0ement Obligations (230)0Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34)2,584,214AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES0able (231)0Payable (232)4,171,460able to Associated Companies (233)14,948,463Payable to Associated Companies (234)14,333,481Deposits (235)4,426,689rued (236)262-263Crued (237)1,322,802Declared (238)0 |

| Name of Respondent This Report is: | | Date of Report | | Year/Period of Report | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Kings | Kingsport Power Company (1) X An Original | | | (mo, da, yr) | | 2018/Q4 |
| | | | | | end of | |
| Line No. | Title of Accoun | BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITIE: | Ref. Page No. | Currer End of Qu Bala | nt Year arter/Year ance | Prior Year End Balance 12/31 |
| | (a) | | (b) | ((| | (d) |
| 46 | Matured Interest (240) | | | | 0 | 050.450 |
| 47 48 | Tax Collections Payable (241) Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities | (242) | | | 222,734 1,368,850 | 256,459 1,301,867 |
| 40 | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243) | | | | 1,368,850 | 1,301,867 |
| 50 | Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244) | 5) | | | 6,544 | 155,50 |
| 50 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum | ent Liabilities | | | 0,044 | (|
| 52 | Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245) | | | | 0 | (|
| 53 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum | | | | 0 | (|
| 54 | Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 | - | | - | 41,431,334 | 26,563,239 |
| 55 | DEFERRED CREDITS | | | | 11,101,001 | 20,000,200 |
| 56 | Customer Advances for Construction (252) | | | | 0 | (|
| 57 | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits | (255) | 266-267 | | 8 | 38 |
| 58 | Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant | | | | 0 | (|
| 59 | Other Deferred Credits (253) | < - ~/ | 269 | | 771,222 | 606,697 |
| 60 | Other Regulatory Liabilities (254) | | 278 | | 16,078,830 | 17,248,342 |
| 61 | Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257) | | - | | 0 | ,,,,,,, |
| 62 | Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(| 281) | 272-277 | | 0 | C |
| 63 | Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property | | | | 18,223,112 | 18,060,773 |
| 64 | Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283) | | | | 7,934,311 | 7,168,022 |
| 65 | Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64) | | | 4 | 43,007,483 | 43,083,872 |
| 66 | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EC | QUITY (lines 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65) | | | 88,619,319 | 164,979,710 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | e of Respondent | his Report Is: I) [X]An Original | | | e of Report , Da, Yr) | | d of Report |
|--|--|---|---|------------------|---|---|--|
| Kings | sport Power Company | 2) A Resubmission | | / / | , | End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | | STATEMENT OF | INCOME | | | - | |
| lata ii 2. Ent 3. Rep he qu I. Rep he qu 5. If a Annua 5. Do 6. Rep a utilit | port in column (c) the current year to date balance in column (k). Report in column (d) similar data for iter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quar- port in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for larter to date amounts for other utility function for to port in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for larter to date amounts for other utility function for to dditional columns are needed, place them in a foo al or Quarterly if applicable not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (port amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues y department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 | e previous year. This infor and in column (f) the bal ctric utility function; in col current year quarter. ctric utility function; in col prior year quarter. tte. nd Expenses from Utility u 26 as appropriate. Incl | mation is rep ance for the s umn (i) the q umn (j) the q Plant Leased ude these am | to Oth nounts | in the annual filin three month perio to date amounts to date amounts ners, in another u in columns (c) an | g only. d for the prior yea for gas utility, and for gas utility, and tility columnin a s nd (d) totals. | ar. I in column (k) I in column (I) |
| 7. Rep Line No. | port amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operation | Income, in the same man (Ref.) Page No | Total Current Ye Date Baland | ar to ce for | 2 and 413 above Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year | Current 3 Months Ended Quarterly Only No 4th Quarter | Prior 3 Month Ended Quarterly Onl No 4th Quarte |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | Operating Revenues (400) | 300-301 | 166,2 | 99,395 | 162,329,794 | | |
| | Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| | Operation Expenses (401) | 320-323 | 139,8 | 36,980 | | | |
| | Maintenance Expenses (402) | 320-323 | | 68,422 | | | |
| | Depreciation Expense (403) | 336-337 | 6,5 | 10,114 | 6,141,624 | | |
| | Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1) | 336-337 | | | | | |
| | Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404-405) | 336-337 | 7 | 74,388 | 699,129 | | |
| | Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406) | 336-337 | | | | | |
| 10 | Amort. Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Stud | osts (407) | | | | | |
| | Amort. of Conversion Expenses (407) | | | | | | |
| 12 | Regulatory Debits (407.3) | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4) | | | | | | |
| 14 | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1) | 262-263 | 11,0 | 16,305 | 10,576,380 | | |
| 15 | Income Taxes - Federal (409.1) | 262-263 | 3 | 03,642 | | | |
| 16 | - Other (409.1) | 262-263 | | 16,612 | | | |
| | Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1) | 234, 272-27 | 7 29,1 | 42,331 | 13,152,859 | | |
| | (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.1) | 234, 272-27 | 7 31,8 | 75,636 | 7,167,561 | | |
| | Investment Tax Credit Adj Net (411.4) | 266 | | | | | |
| 20 | (Less) Gains from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.6) | | | | | | |
| 21 | Losses from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.7) | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8) | | | | | | |
| 23 | Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9) | | | | | | |
| 24 | Accretion Expense (411.10) | | | | | | |
| 25 | TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thr | 4) | 160,5 | 93,158 | 155,327,366 | | |
| 26 | Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25) Carry to Pg117, lin | 7 | 5,7 | 06,237 | 7,002,428 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE | YEAR (Continued) | |

9. Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.

10. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.

11 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.

12. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.

13. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.
 14. Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.

15. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

| | RIC UTILITY | | JTILITY | | IER UTILITY | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|-------------|
| Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g) | Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h) | Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i) | Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j) | Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k) | Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I) | Line No. |
| | | | | | | |
| 166,299,395 | 162,329,794 | | | | | 2 |
| | | | • | | | ; |
| 139,836,980 | 132,695,155 | | | | | 4 |
| 4,868,422 | 3,621,993 | | | | | 4 |
| 6,510,114 | 6,141,624 | | | | | (|
| | | | | | | |
| 774,388 | 699,129 | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | ę |
| | | | | | | 1(|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 11,016,305 | 10,576,380 | | | | | 14 |
| 303,642 | -4,902,283 | | | | | 1: |
| 16,612 | 510,070 | | | | | 16 |
| 29,142,331 | 13,152,859 | | | | | 1 |
| 31,875,636 | 7,167,561 | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | 24 |
| 160,593,158 | 155,327,366 | | | | | 2 |
| 5,706,237 | 7,002,428 | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | |

| Name | e of Respondent This Report Is: | | | | e of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| King | ngsport Power Company (1) X An Origina (2) A Resubm | | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | | | End of | 2018/Q4 | |
| | STA | TEMENT OF INCOME FOR T | HE YEA | R (contir | nued) | | | |
| Line | | | | TO | | Current 3 Months | Prior 3 Months | |
| No. | | | | 10 | | Ended | Ended | |
| | | (Ref.) | | | | Quarterly Only | Quarterly Only | |
| | Title of Account | Page No. | Curren | | Previous Year | No 4th Quarter | No 4th Quarter | |
| | (a) | (b) | (| c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114 |) | | 5,706,237 | 7,002,428 | | | |
| 28 | Other Income and Deductions |) | | 5,100,231 | 1,002,420 | | | |
| 29 | Other Income | | | _ | | | | |
| | Nonutilty Operating Income | | | | | | | |
| - | Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work | (415) | | | | | | |
| 32 | (Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work | . , | | | | | | |
| | Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417) | лк (410) | | | | | | |
| - | (Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417) | | | | | | | |
| | Nonoperating Rental Income (418) | | | | | | | |
| - | | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | 119 | | 05 000 | 7 200 | | | |
| 37 | Interest and Dividend Income (419) |) | | 25,628 | 7,382 | | | |
| | Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1 |) | | 161,473 | 17,770 | | | |
| | Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421) | | | 54,305 | 12,697 | | | |
| 40 | Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1) | | | | | | | |
| 41 | TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40) | | | 241,406 | 37,849 | | | |
| 42 | Other Income Deductions | | | | | | | |
| - | Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2) | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Miscellaneous Amortization (425) | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Donations (426.1) | | | 40,889 | 47,688 | | | |
| 46 | Life Insurance (426.2) | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Penalties (426.3) | | | 1,078 | 3,818 | | | |
| 48 | Exp. for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426.4) | | | 52,456 | 45,682 | | | |
| 49 | Other Deductions (426.5) | | | 716,240 | 536,536 | | | |
| 50 | TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49) | | | 810,663 | 633,724 | | | |
| 51 | Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions | | | | • | | | |
| 52 | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2) | 262-263 | | 21,194 | 9,800 | | | |
| 53 | Income Taxes-Federal (409.2) | 262-263 | | -195,533 | -187,154 | | | |
| 54 | Income Taxes-Other (409.2) | 262-263 | | -16,612 | -3,647 | | | |
| - | Provision for Deferred Inc. Taxes (410.2) | 234, 272-277 | | 80,858 | 128,477 | | | |
| - | (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.2) | 234, 272-277 | | 32,405 | 80.858 | | | |
| | Investment Tax Credit AdjNet (411.5) | | | -30 | -50 | | | |
| | (Less) Investment Tax Credits (420) | | | | | | | |
| - | TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of line | es 52-58) | | -142,528 | -133,432 | | | |
| - | Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59) | | | -426,729 | -462,443 | | | |
| - | Interest Charges | | | .20,120 | | | | |
| | Interest on Long-Term Debt (427) | | | | | | | |
| | Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (428) | | | | 12,309 | | | |
| - | Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1) | | | | 12,509 | | | |
| - | (Less) Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (429) | | | | | | | |
| - | (Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt-Credit (429) |) | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | | 2 050 425 | 1 750 370 | | | |
| | Interest on Debt to Assoc. Companies (430) | | | 2,059,435 | 1,759,379 | | | |
| - | Other Interest Expense (431) | tion (r. (122) | | 304,548 | 337,327 | | | |
| - | (Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construct | suon-ur. (432) | | 163,379 | 55,576 | | | |
| - | Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69) | 70) | | 2,200,604 | 2,053,439 | | | |
| - | Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and | (U) | | 3,078,904 | 4,486,546 | | | |
| - | Extraordinary Items | | | | | | | |
| - | Extraordinary Income (434) | | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435) | | | | | | | |
| - | Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74) | | | | | | | |
| | Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3) | 262-263 | | | | | | |
| - | Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76) | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77) | | ; | 3,078,904 | 4,486,546 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bago 117 | I | | | | | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| | of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) [X]An Original | Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y | port Year/I r) End o | Period of Report £ 2018/Q4 |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Kings | port Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | End O | I |
| | | STATEMENT OF RETAINED | DEARNINGS | | |
| Re undis Ea 439 4. Sta 5. Lis by cre 6. Sh 7. Sh 8. Ex recurr | not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly verse port all changes in appropriated retained ea tributed subsidiary earnings for the year. Inch credit and debit during the year should be inclusive). Show the contra primary accoun- ate the purpose and amount of each reserva- st first account 439, Adjustments to Retained edit, then debit items in that order. How dividends for each class and series of c how separately the State and Federal incom- plain in a footnote the basis for determining rent, state the number and annual amounts any notes appearing in the report to stockho | arnings, unappropriated retain e identified as to the retained at affected in column (b) ation or appropriation of retain d Earnings, reflecting adjustn apital stock. e tax effect of items shown in the amount reserved or app to be reserved or appropriate | d earnings account i ned earnings. nents to the opening a account 439, Adjus ropriated. If such re ad as well as the tota | n which recorded (A balance of retained stments to Retained servation or appropriate als eventually to be a | ccounts 433, 436 earnings. Follow Earnings. riation is to be accumulated. |
| Line | lterr (a) | 1 | Contra Primary Account Affected | Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance | Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance |
| No. | (a) | (0.10) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| | UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (A Balance-Beginning of Period | ccount 216) | | 16,617,384 | 12.130.838 |
| | Changes | | | 10,017,384 | 12,130,030 |
| | Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) | | | | |
| 4 | | · | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439) | | | | |
| 10 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439) | | | | |
| | Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 | ess Account 418.1) | | 3,078,904 | 4,486,546 |
| | Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436) | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 20 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Act | ct. 436) | | | |
| | Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 43 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | TOTAL Dividende Declared Preferred Stack (Ar- | + 127) | | | |
| | TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acc Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 43 | | | | |
| 31 | | ~, | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 | TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acc | .t. 438) | | | |
| | | | | | |

APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)

38 Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,36,37)

39 40

37 Transfers from Acct 216.1, Unapprop. Undistrib. Subsidiary Earnings

19,696,288

16,617,384

| Name | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of R | | Period of Report |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Kings | sport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, ` / / | End o | f2018/Q4 |
| | | STATEMENT OF RETAINED | EARNINGS | | |
| 2. Re indis 3. Ea 439 4. St 5. Li 5. St 5. St 7. St 3. Ex ecur | o not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly vers eport all changes in appropriated retained ea stributed subsidiary earnings for the year. ach credit and debit during the year should be inclusive). Show the contra primary accoun tate the purpose and amount of each reserva st first account 439, Adjustments to Retained edit, then debit items in that order. now dividends for each class and series of ca how separately the State and Federal income kplain in a footnote the basis for determining rent, state the number and annual amounts to any notes appearing in the report to stockhol | rnings, unappropriated retain e identified as to the retained t affected in column (b) tion or appropriation of retair l Earnings, reflecting adjustm apital stock. e tax effect of items shown in the amount reserved or appropriate | earnings account ned earnings. ents to the opening account 439, Adju opriated. If such ro d as well as the tot | in which recorded (A g balance of retained stments to Retained eservation or appropriate | earnings. Follow Earnings. rollow |
| ₋ine No. 41 | ltem (a) | | Contra Primary Account Affected (b) | Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (c) | Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (d) |
| 42 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| 45 | TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accoun | | | | |
| 46 | APPROP. RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT. Re TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings-Amort. Reser | , , | | | |
| | TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 21 | | | | |
| | TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1, 216 | | | 19,696,288 | 16,617,38 |
| | UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSID | | | | |
| | Report only on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly | | | | |
| | Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) | | | | |
| | Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418 | .1) | | | |
| 51 52 | (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) | | | | |
| - | Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| King | sport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 |
| | | STATEMENT OF CASH F | | |
| nvesti 2) Info Equiva | des to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, ments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc. ormation about noncash investing and financing activities alents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balar erating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertair | debentures and other long-term debt; (c must be provided in the Notes to the Fin nce Sheet. | i) Include commercial paper; and (d) Iden nancial statements. Also provide a recort | nciliation between "Cash and Cas |
| n thos 4) Inv he Fir | e activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amou esting Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflo nancial Statements. Do not include on this statement the amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost. | ints of interest paid (net of amount capit w to acquire other companies. Provide | talized) and income taxes paid. a reconciliation of assets acquired with | iabilities assumed in the Notes t |
| Line No. | Description (See Instruction No. 1 for E (a) | xplanation of Codes) | Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b) | Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c) |
| 1 | Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities: | | | |
| | Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117) | | 3,078,904 | 4,486,54 |
| | Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income: | | | |
| | Depreciation and Depletion | | 7,284,502 | 6,840,75 |
| - | Amortization of | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Deferred Income Taxas (Nat) | | 0.004.070 | 0.000.0 |
| | Deferred Income Taxes (Net) | | -2,684,852 | 6,032,9* |
| | Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net) Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables | | -30 1.014.517 | -5 |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables | | -40,559 | -848,83 |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory | | -40,009 | 40,90 |
| | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrue | | -128,155 | 2,009,1 |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Ass | | -2,107,515 | -3,849,18 |
| | Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Lial | | -1,798,521 | -420,3 |
| | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During C | | 161,473 | 17,7 |
| | (Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Co | | | , |
| | Other (provide details in footnote): | | -346,033 | -1,067,57 |
| | Accrued Utility Revenue, Net | | 105,419 | -326,27 |
| 20 | | | | · · · · · · |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activit | ies (Total 2 thru 21) | 4,216,204 | 12,885,3 ² |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | Cash Flows from Investment Activities: | | | |
| 25 | Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including la | and): | | |
| 26 | Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel) | | -25,517,218 | -15,505,63 |
| | Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel | | | |
| | Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant | | | |
| | Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant | | | |
| 30 | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During C | onstruction | -161,473 | -17,77 |
| | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | |
| 32 | | | 440.500 | 0.07 |
| | Acquired Assets | <u> </u> | -119,536 | -3,97 |
| 34 35 | Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 33 |) | -25,475,281 | -15,491,84 |
| | Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d) | | | |
| | Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d) | | 65,965 | 150,24 |
| 38 | | | 00,900 | 130,2- |
| | Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subs | sidiary Companies | | |
| | Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Sul | | | |
| | Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to) | - 7 | | |
| | Associated and Subsidiary Companies | | | |
| 43 | | | | |
| - | Purchase of Investment Securities (a) | | | |
| | Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96) | Page 120 | | |

| Name | e of Respondent | This (1) | Rep | ort Is: An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|----------|--|-------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| King | sport Power Company | (2) | | A Resubmission | / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | | | ST | ATEMENT OF CASH FLOV | VS | |
| (1) Co | des to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, o | lebenti | | | | dentify separately such items as |
| investr | ments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc. | | | | | |
| • • | ormation about noncash investing and financing activities alents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balan | | | vided in the Notes to the Financi | al statements. Also provide a rec | conciliation between "Cash and Cash |
| | erating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertain | | | ting activities only. Gains and lo | sses pertaining to investing and | financing activities should be reported |
| | e activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amou | | | | , . | |
| • • | esting Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow nancial Statements. Do not include on this statement the o | | | • | • | |
| | amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost. | | | ····· | | |
| Line | Description (See Instruction No. 1 for E | xplana | ation | of Codes) | Current Year to Date | Previous Year to Date |
| No. | | • | | , | Quarter/Year | Quarter/Year |
| 46 | (a) Loans Made or Purchased | | | | (b) | (C) |
| | Collections on Loans | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables | | | | | |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables | | | | | |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for S | nooul | lation | | | |
| | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrue | • | | | | |
| | Contributions in Aid of Construction Proceeds | r Exbe | ense | 8 | 070.70 | 7 206 120 |
| | | | | | 272,79 | |
| | (Increase) Decrease in Other Special Deposits | | | | -6 | |
| | Notes Receivable from Associated Companies | | | | 927,11 | 5 -927,115 |
| | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activitie Total of lines 34 thru 55) | :5 | | | 24 200 47 | 1 15 074 702 |
| 57 | Total of lines 34 tillu 55) | | | | -24,209,47 | -15,974,792 |
| | Cook Elevis from Einspeine Activities | | | | | |
| | Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | | | | |
| | Proceeds from Issuance of: | | | | | 20,000,000 |
| 61 | Long-Term Debt (b) | | | | | 30,000,000 |
| | Preferred Stock | | | | | |
| | Common Stock | | | | | |
| | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | |
| | Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c) | | | | 70.40 | 04.400 |
| | Proceeds on Capital Leaseback | | | | 78,12 | |
| | Notes Payable to Associated Companies | | | | 14,948,46 | |
| | Capital Contributions from Parent Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru | 60) | | | 5,000,00 | |
| 70 71 | Cash Frovided by Outside Sources (Total of tillu | 09) | | | 20,026,58 | 31,534,490 |
| | Payments for Retirement of: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Long-term Debt (b) Preferred Stock | | | | | |
| | Common Stock | | | | | |
| | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | | | |
| | Notes Payable to Associated Companies | | | | | 00 407 000 |
| | Notes Payable to Associated Companies Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c) | | | | | -28,437,983 |
| 78 79 | | | | | | |
| | Dividends on Preferred Stock | | | | | |
| | Dividends on Common Stock | | | | | |
| | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activiti | 00 | | | | |
| | (Total of lines 70 thru 81) | 69 | | | 20,026,58 | 6 3,096,507 |
| 83 | | | | | 20,020,58 | 3,090,507 |
| | Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equiv | alonta | • | | | |
| | (Total of lines 22,57 and 83) | | J | | 33,31 | 9 7,031 |
| 87 | | | | | | 7,031 |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Perio | d | | | 94,00 | 2 86,971 |
| 88 | Cash and Cash Equivalents at Deginning of Perio | u | | | 94,00 | 00,971 |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of period | | | | 127,32 | 1 94,002 |
| 90 | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of period | | | | 127,32 | 94,002 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 18 Column: b

| | 2018 Cash Flow ncr / (Decr) | 2017 Cash Flow Icr / (Decr) |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Utility Plant, Net | \$ (1,013,698) | \$ (949,332) |
| Margin Deposits | (6,111) | 4,770 |
| Mark-to-Market of Risk Management Contracts | 25,016 | (10,856) |
| Prepayments | (199,798) | (213,273) |
| Other Deferred Debits, Net | (49,257) | 103,558 |
| Accumulated Provisions - Misc | 965,616 | 158,014 |
| Current and Accrued Liabilities, Net | (165,877) | (156,106) |
| Other Deferred Credits, Net | 98,076 | (4,351) |
| Total | \$ (346,033) | \$ (1,067,576) |

| | Ca | 2018 sh Flow · / (Decr) | 2017 ash Flow cr / (Decr) |
|--|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Transformer Sales - Associated Companies Meter Sales - Associated Companies | \$ | 21,418 44,547 | \$ 45,965 104,278 |
| Total | \$ | 65,965 | \$ 150,243 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) An Original (2) A Resubmission | 11 | End of2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | |

1. Use the space below for important notes regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the year, and Statement of Cash Flows, or any account thereof. Classify the notes according to each basic statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a note is applicable to more than one statement.

2. Furnish particulars (details) as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at end of year, including a brief explanation of any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or of a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Give also a brief explanation of any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.

3. For Account 116, Utility Plant Adjustments, explain the origin of such amount, debits and credits during the year, and plan of disposition contemplated, giving references to Cormmission orders or other authorizations respecting classification of amounts as plant adjustments and requirements as to disposition thereof.

 Where Accounts 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these items. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
 Give a concise explanation of any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.

6. If the notes to financial statements relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by instructions above and on pages 114-121, such notes may be included herein.

7. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.

8. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.

9. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

PAGE 122 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK SEE PAGE 123 FOR REQUIRED INFORMATION.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

INDEX OF NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Glossary of Terms for Notes

- 1. Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
- 2. New Accounting Pronouncements
- 3. Rate Matters
- 4. Effects of Regulation
- 5. Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies
- 6. Benefit Plans
- 7. Derivatives and Hedging
- 8. Fair Value Measurements
- 9. Income Taxes
- 10. Leases
- 11. Financing Activities
- 12. Related Party Transactions
- 13. Property, Plant and Equipment
- 14. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

GLOSSARY OF TERMS FOR NOTES

When the following terms and abbreviations appear in the text of this report, they have the meanings indicated below.

| Term | Meaning |
|-------------|--|
| AEP | American Electric Power Company, Inc., an investor-owned electric public utility holding company which includes American Electric Power Company, Inc. (Parent) and majority owned subsidiaries and affiliates. |
| AEP Credit | AEP Credit, Inc., a subsidiary of AEP which securitizes accounts receivable and accrued utility revenues for affiliated electric utility companies. |
| AEP System | American Electric Power System, an electric system, owned and operated by AEP subsidiaries. |
| AEPSC | American Electric Power Service Corporation, an AEP service subsidiary providing management and professional services to AEP and its subsidiaries. |
| AEPTCo | AEP Transmission Company, LLC, a subsidiary of AEP Transmission Holdco, is an intermediate holding company that owns seven wholly-owned transmission companies. |
| AFUDC | Allowance for Funds Used During Construction. |
| ALJ | Administrative Law Judge. |
| APCo | Appalachian Power Company, an AEP electric utility subsidiary. |
| ARAM | Average Rate Assumption Method, an IRS approved method used to calculate the reversal of Excess ADIT for ratemaking purposes. |
| ARO | Asset Retirement Obligation. |
| ASU | Accounting Standards Update. |
| EIS | Energy Insurance Services, Inc., a nonaffiliated captive insurance company. |
| Excess ADIT | Excess accumulated deferred income taxes. |
| FASB | Financial Accounting Standards Board. |
| Federal EPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency. |
| FERC | Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. |
| FTR | Financial Transmission Right, a financial instrument that entitles the holder to receive compensation for certain congestion-related transmission charges that arise when the power grid is congested resulting in differences in locational prices. |
| GAAP | Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America. |
| I&M | Indiana Michigan Power Company, an AEP electric utility subsidiary. |
| IRS | Internal Revenue Service. |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

GLOSSARY OF TERMS FOR NOTES (continued)

When the following terms and abbreviations appear in the text of this report, they have the meanings indicated below.

| Term | Meaning |
|------------------------------|--|
| KGPCo | Kingsport Power Company an AEP electric utility subsidiary |
| KPCo | Kentucky Power Company, an AEP electric utility subsidiary. |
| kV | Kilovolt |
| MTM | Mark-to-Market. |
| OATT | Open Access Transmission Tariff. |
| OPCo | Ohio Power Company, an AEP electric utility subsidiary. |
| OPEB | Other Postretirement Benefits. |
| OTC | Over the counter. |
| Parent | American Electric Power Company, Inc., the equity owner of AEP subsidiaries within the AEP consolidation. |
| PJM | Pennsylvania – New Jersey – Maryland regional transmission organization. |
| Risk Management Contracts | Trading and nontrading derivatives, including those derivatives designated as cash flow and fair value hedges. |
| ROE | Return on Equity. |
| RTO | Regional Transmission Organization, responsible for moving electricity over large interstate areas. |
| SEC | U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. |
| Tax Reform | On December 22, 2017, President Trump signed into law legislation referred to as the "Tax Cuts and Jobs Act" (the TCJA). The TCJA includes significant changes to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, including a reduction in the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% effective January 1, 2018. |
| TPUC | Tennessee Public Utility Commission, formerly known as Tennessee Regulatory Authority (TRA). |
| Utility Money Pool | Centralized funding mechanism AEP uses to meet the short-term cash requirements of certain utility subsidiaries. |
| WPCo | Wheeling Power Company, an AEP electric utility subsidiary. |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

ORGANIZATION

KGPCo is a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. KGPCo is engaged in the purchase of electric power and the subsequent sale, transmission and distribution of that power to approximately 48,000 retail customers in its service territory in Kingsport, Tennessee and the surrounding area. As a member of the AEP System, KGPCo's facilities are operated in conjunction with the facilities of certain other AEP affiliated utilities as an integrated utility system. All of the power KGPCo sells and distributes at retail is purchased from APCo, an affiliated AEP System company.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Rates and Service Regulation

KGPCo's wholesale rates are regulated by the FERC and its retail rates are regulated by the TPUC. The FERC also regulates KGPCo's affiliated transactions, including AEPSC intercompany service billings which are generally at cost, under the 2005 Public Utility Holding Company Act and the Federal Power Act. The FERC also has jurisdiction over the issuances and acquisitions of securities, the acquisition or sale of certain utility assets and mergers with another electric utility or holding company. For non-power goods and services, the FERC requires a nonregulated affiliate to bill an affiliated public utility company at no more than market while a public utility must bill the higher of cost or market to a nonregulated affiliate. The TPUC also regulates certain intercompany transactions under its affiliate statutes.

KGPCo purchases electricity at wholesale from APCo. The FERC regulates KGPCo's cost-based wholesale power transactions with APCo. The TPUC regulates KGPCo's bundled transmission and distribution rates on a cost basis.

KGPCo's purchased power agreement with APCo includes a component for the recovery of transmission costs under the FERC's OATT. The transmission cost component of purchased power is cost-based and regulated by the TPUC.

In addition, the FERC regulates the Transmission Agreement, which allocates shared system costs and revenues to the utility subsidiaries that are parties to the agreement.

Both the FERC and state regulatory commissions are permitted to review and audit the books and records of any company within a public utility holding company system.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

Basis of Accounting

KGPCo's accounting is subject to the requirements of the TPUC and the FERC. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC. The principal differences from GAAP include:

- The requirement to report deferred tax assets and liabilities separately rather than as a single amount.
- The classification of accrued taxes as a single amount rather than as assets and liabilities.
- The classification of accrued non-ARO asset removal costs as accumulated depreciation rather than regulatory liabilities.
- The classification of capital lease payments as operating activities instead of financing activities.
- The classification of tax assets related to the accounting guidance for "Uncertainty in Income Taxes" as a reduction to current liabilities rather than a tax benefit.
- The classification of noncurrent tax liabilities related to the accounting guidance for "Uncertainty in Income Taxes" as a current liability rather than a noncurrent liability.
- The classification of regulatory assets and liabilities related to the accounting guidance for "Accounting for Income Taxes" as separate assets and liabilities rather than as a single amount.
- The presentation of capital leased assets and their associated accumulated amortization as a single amount instead of as separate amounts.
- The classification of factored accounts receivable expense as a nonoperating expense instead of as an operating expense.
- The classification of certain nonoperating revenues as miscellaneous nonoperating income instead of as operating revenue.
- The classification of certain nonoperating expenses as miscellaneous nonoperating expense instead of as operating expense.
- The separate classification of income tax expense for operating and nonoperating activities instead of as a single income tax expense.
- The classification of accumulated deferred investment tax credits in deferred credits rather than in regulatory liabilities and deferred investment tax credits.
- The classification of certain other assets and liabilities as current instead of noncurrent.
- The classification of certain other assets and liabilities as noncurrent instead of current.
- The classification of rents receivable as rents receivable instead of customer accounts receivable.
- The classification of Non-Service Cost Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost as Operating Expense instead of Other Income (Expense).

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Accounting for the Effects of Cost-Based Regulation

As a rate-regulated electric public utility company, KGPCo's financial statements reflect the actions of regulators that result in the recognition of certain revenues and expenses in different time periods than enterprises that are not rate-regulated. In accordance with accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations," KGPCo records regulatory assets (deferred expenses) and regulatory liabilities (deferred revenue reductions or refunds) to reflect the economic effects of regulation in the same accounting period by matching expenses with their recovery through regulated revenues and by matching income with its passage to customers in cost-based regulated rates.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates include but are not limited to inventory valuation, allowance for doubtful accounts, long-lived asset impairment, unbilled electricity revenue, the effects of regulation, long-lived asset recovery, storm costs, the effects of contingencies and certain assumptions made in accounting for pension and postretirement benefits. The estimates and assumptions used are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents on the statements of cash flows include Cash, Working Fund and Temporary Cash Investments on the balance sheets with original maturities of three months or less.

Supplementary Information

| | 2018 | | 2017 |
|---|-------------|-------|---------|
| For the Years Ended December 31, | (in tho | usand | ls) |
| Cash was Paid (Received) for: | | | |
| Interest (Net of Capitalized Amounts) | \$ 2,098 | \$ | 1,769 |
| Income Taxes (Net of Refunds) | 825 | | (4,639) |
| Noncash Acquisitions Under Capital Leases | 91 | | 95 |
| As of December 31, | | | |
| Construction Expenditures Included in Current and Accrued Liabilities | 2,280 | | 2,100 |

Inventory

Materials and supplies inventories are carried at average cost.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

Accounts Receivable

Customer accounts receivable primarily include receivables from retail energy customers. Revenue is recognized from electric power sales when power is delivered to customers. To the extent that deliveries have occurred but a bill has not been issued, KGPCo accrues and recognizes, as Accrued Unbilled Revenues on the balance sheets, an estimate of the revenues for energy delivered since the last billing.

AEP Credit factors accounts receivable on a daily basis, excluding receivables from risk management activities, for KGPCo. See "Securitized Accounts Receivables – AEP Credit" section of Note 11 for additional information.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

Generally, AEP Credit records bad debt expense related to receivables purchased from KGPCo under a sale of receivables agreement. For other accounts receivable, bad debt expense is recorded for all amounts outstanding 180 days or greater at 100%, unless specifically identified. Accounts receivable items open less than 180 days may be reserved using specific identification for bad debt reserves.

Concentrations of Credit Risk and Significant Customers

Two of KGPCo's industrial customers who manufacture paper and chemical products account for the following percentages of total operating revenues for the years ended December 31 and accounts receivable as of December 31:

| Percentage of Operating Revenues | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|------|------|
| Customer Who Manufactures Paper Products | 13% | 14% |
| Customer Who Manufactures Chemical Products | 11% | 11% |
| Percentage of Accounts Receivable | 2018 | 2017 |
| Customer Who Manufactures Paper Products | 11% | 12% |
| | | |

Management monitors credit levels and the financial condition of KGPCo's customers on a continuing basis to minimize credit risk. Management believes adequate provision for credit loss has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Property, Plant and Equipment

Electric utility property, plant and equipment are stated at original cost. Additions, major replacements and betterments are added to the plant accounts. Under the group composite method of depreciation, continuous interim routine replacements of items such as poles, transformers, etc. result in original cost retirements, less salvage, being charged to accumulated depreciation. The group composite method of depreciation assumes that on average, asset components are retired at the end of their useful lives and thus there is no gain or loss. The equipment in each primary electric plant account is identified as a separate group. The depreciation rates that are established take into account the past history of interim capital replacements and the amount of removal cost incurred and salvage received. These rates and the related lives are subject to periodic review. Removal costs accrued are charged to accumulated depreciation. The costs of labor, materials and overhead incurred to operate and maintain plant and equipment are included in operating expenses.

Long-lived assets are required to be tested for impairment when it is determined that the carrying value of the assets may no longer be recoverable or when the assets meet the held-for-sale criteria under the accounting guidance for "Impairment or Disposal of Long-lived Assets."

The fair value of an asset is the amount at which that asset could be bought or sold in a current transaction between willing parties, as opposed to a forced or liquidation sale. Quoted market prices in active markets are the best evidence of fair value and are used as the basis for the measurement, if available. In the absence of quoted prices for identical or similar assets in active markets, fair value is estimated using various internal and external valuation methods including cash flow analysis and appraisals.

Allowance for Funds Used During Construction

AFUDC represents the estimated cost of borrowed and equity funds used to finance construction projects that is capitalized and recovered through depreciation over the service life of a regulated electric utility facility.

Valuation of Nonderivative Financial Instruments

The book values of Cash, Special Deposits, Working Fund, Notes Receivable from Associated Companies, Notes Payable to Associated Companies, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Fair Value Measurements of Assets and Liabilities

The accounting guidance for "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement). Where observable inputs are available for substantially the full term of the asset or liability, the instrument is categorized in Level 2. When quoted market prices are not available, pricing may be completed using comparable securities, dealer values, operating data and general market conditions to determine fair value. Valuation models utilize various inputs such as commodity, interest rate and, to a lesser degree, volatility and credit that include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and to a lesser degree, volatility and credit that include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and the observable inputs (i.e. inputs derived principally from, or correlated to, observable market data) and other observable inputs for the asset or liability.

For commercial activities, exchange traded derivatives, namely futures contracts, are generally fair valued based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets and are classified as Level 1. Level 2 inputs primarily consist of OTC broker quotes in moderately active or less active markets, as well as exchange traded contracts where there is insufficient market liquidity to warrant inclusion in Level 1. Management verifies price curves using these broker quotes and classifies these fair values within Level 2 when substantially all of the fair value can be corroborated. Management typically obtains multiple broker quotes, which are nonbinding in nature but are based on recent trades in the marketplace. When multiple broker quotes are obtained, the quoted bid and ask prices are averaged. In certain circumstances, a broker quote may be discarded if it is a clear outlier. Management uses a historical correlation analysis between the broker quote location and the illiquid locations. If the points are highly correlated, these locations are included within Level 2 as well. Certain OTC and bilaterally executed derivative instruments are executed in less active markets with a lower availability of pricing information. Illiquid transactions, complex structured transactions, FTRs and counterparty credit risk may require nonmarket based inputs. Some of these inputs may be internally developed or extrapolated and utilized to estimate fair value. When such inputs have a significant impact on the measurement of fair value, the instrument is categorized as Level 3. The main driver of contracts being classified as Level 3 is the inability to substantiate energy price curves in the market. A portion of the Level 3 instruments have been economically hedged which limits potential earnings volatility.

AEP utilizes its trustee's external pricing service to estimate the fair value of the underlying investments held in the benefit plan trusts. AEP's investment managers review and validate the prices utilized by the trustee to determine fair value. AEP's management performs its own valuation testing to verify the fair values of the securities. AEP receives audit reports of the trustee's operating controls and valuation processes. The trustee uses multiple pricing vendors for the assets held in the trusts.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Assets in the benefits trusts are classified using the following methods. Equities are classified as Level 1 holdings if they are actively traded on exchanges. Items classified as Level 1 are investments in money market funds, fixed income and equity mutual funds and domestic equity securities. They are valued based on observable inputs, primarily unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Items classified as Level 2 are primarily investments in individual fixed income securities. Fixed income securities generally do not trade on exchanges and do not have an official closing price but their valuation inputs are based on observable market data. Pricing vendors calculate bond valuations using financial models and matrices. The models use observable inputs including yields on benchmark securities, quotes by securities brokers, rating agency actions, discounts or premiums on securities compared to par prices, changes in yields for U.S. Treasury securities, corporate actions by bond issuers, prepayment schedules and histories, economic events and, for certain securities, adjustments to yields to reflect changes in the rate of inflation. Other securities with model-derived valuation inputs that are observable are also classified as Level 2 investments. Investments with unobservable valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 investments. Investments classified as Other are valued using Net Asset Value as a practical expedient. Items classified as Other are primarily cash equivalent funds, common collective trusts, commingled funds, structured products, real estate, infrastructure and alternative credit investments. These investments do not have a readily determinable fair value or they contain redemption restrictions which may include the right to suspend redemptions under certain circumstances. Redemption restrictions may also prevent certain investments from being redeemed at the reporting date for the underlying value.

Revenue Recognition

Regulatory Accounting

KGPCo's financial statements reflect the actions of regulators that can result in the recognition of revenues and expenses in different time periods than enterprises that are not rate-regulated. Regulatory assets (deferred expenses or alternative revenues recognized in accordance with the guidance for "Regulated Operations") and regulatory liabilities (deferred revenue reductions or refunds) are recorded to reflect the economic effects of regulation in the same accounting period by matching expenses with their recovery through regulated revenues and by matching revenue with its passage to customers in cost-based regulated rates.

When regulatory assets are probable of recovery through regulated rates, KGPCo records them as assets on its balance sheets. KGPCo tests for probability of recovery at each balance sheet date or whenever new events occur. Examples of new events include the issuance of a regulatory commission order or passage of new legislation. If it is determined that recovery of a regulatory asset is no longer probable, KGPCo writes off that regulatory asset as a charge against income.

Electricity Supply and Delivery Activities

KGPCo recognizes retail revenues upon delivery of the energy to the customer and includes billed revenue as well as an accrual of electricity delivered but unbilled at year-end. In general, expenses are recorded when purchased electricity is received and when expenses are incurred. Changes in the fuel component of affiliated purchased power are expensed as incurred. The fuel rate billed to the customer is on a two-month lag, as permitted by the TPUC.

Maintenance

Maintenance costs are expensed as incurred. If it becomes probable that KGPCo will recover specifically-incurred costs through future rates, a regulatory asset is established to match the expensing of those maintenance costs with their recovery in cost-based regulated revenues.

Income Taxes and Investment Tax Credits

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

KGPCo uses the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under the liability method, deferred income taxes are provided for all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of assets and liabilities which will result in a future tax consequence. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. KGPCo revalued deferred tax assets and liabilities at the new federal corporate income tax rate of 21% in December 2017. See Note 9 for additional information related to Tax Reform.

When the flow-through method of accounting for temporary differences is required by a regulator to be reflected in regulated revenues (that is, when deferred taxes are not included in the cost of service for determining regulated rates for electricity), deferred income taxes are recorded and related regulatory assets and liabilities are established to match the regulated revenues and tax expense.

KGPCo applies the deferral methodology for the recognition of investment tax credits (ITC). Deferred ITC is amortized to income tax expense over the life of the asset. Amortization of deferred ITC begins when the asset is placed into service, except where regulatory commissions reflect ITC in the rate-making process, then amortization begins when the cash tax benefit is recognized.

KGPCo accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Income Taxes." KGPCo classifies interest expense or income related to uncertain tax positions as interest expense or income as appropriate and classifies penalties as Penalties on the statements of income. KGPCo's uncertain tax positions are immaterial to the financial statements.

Excise Taxes

As an agent for some state and local governments, KGPCo collects from customers certain excise taxes levied by those state or local governments on customers. KGPCo does not recognize these taxes as revenue or expense.

Pension and OPEB Plans

KGPCo participates in an AEP sponsored qualified pension plan. Substantially all of KGPCo's employees are covered by the qualified plan. KGPCo also participates in OPEB plans sponsored by AEP to provide health and life insurance benefits for retired employees. KGPCo is allocated a proportionate share of benefit costs and accounts for its participation in these plans as multiple-employer plans. See Note 6 - Benefit Plans for additional information including significant accounting policies associated with the plans.

Investments Held in Trust for Future Liabilities

AEP has several trust funds with significant investments intended to provide for future payments of pension and OPEB benefits. All of the trust funds' investments are diversified and managed in compliance with all laws and regulations. The investment strategy for the trust funds is to use a diversified portfolio of investments to achieve an acceptable rate of return while managing the investment risk of the assets relative to the associated liabilities. To minimize investment risk, the trust funds are broadly diversified among classes of assets, investment strategies and investment managers. Management regularly reviews the actual asset allocations and periodically rebalances the investments to targeted allocations when appropriate. Investment policies and guidelines allow investment managers in approved strategies to use financial derivatives to obtain or manage market exposures and to hedge assets and liabilities. The investments are reported at fair value under the "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" accounting guidance.

Benefit Plans

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

All benefit plan assets are invested in accordance with each plan's investment policy. The investment policy outlines the investment objectives, strategies and target asset allocations by plan.

The investment philosophies for AEP's benefit plans support the allocation of assets to minimize risks and optimize net returns. Strategies used include:

- Maintaining a long-term investment horizon.
- Diversifying assets to help control volatility of returns at acceptable levels.
- Managing fees, transaction costs and tax liabilities to maximize investment earnings.
- Using active management of investments where appropriate risk/return opportunities exist.
- Keeping portfolio structure style-neutral to limit volatility compared to applicable benchmarks.
- Using alternative asset classes such as real estate and private equity to maximize return and provide additional portfolio diversification.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

The objective of the investment policy for the pension fund is to maintain the funded status of the plan while providing for growth in the plan assets to offset the growth in the plan liabilities. The current target asset allocations are as follows:

| Pension Plan Assets | Target |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Equity | 25% |
| Fixed Income | 59% |
| Other Investments | 15% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1% |
| OPEB Plans Assets | Target |
| Equity | 49% |
| Fixed Income | 49% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2% |

The investment policy for each benefit plan contains various investment limitations. The investment policies establish concentration limits for securities and prohibit the purchase of securities issued by AEP (with the exception of proportionate and immaterial holdings of AEP securities in passive index strategies). However, the investment policies do not preclude the benefit trust funds from receiving contributions in the form of AEP securities, provided that the AEP securities acquired by each plan may not exceed the limitations imposed by law.

For equity investments, the concentration limits are as follows:

- No security in excess of 5% of all equities.
- Cash equivalents must be less than 10% of an investment manager's equity portfolio.
- No individual stock may be more than 10% and 7% for pension and OPEB investments, respectively, of each manager's equity portfolio.
- No investment in excess of 5% of an outstanding class of any company.
- No securities may be bought or sold on margin or other use of leverage.

For fixed income investments, each investment manager's portfolio is compared to investment grade, diversified long and intermediate benchmark indices.

A portion of the pension assets is invested in real estate funds to provide diversification, add return and hedge against inflation. Real estate properties are illiquid, difficult to value and not actively traded. The pension plan uses external real estate investment managers to invest in commingled funds that hold real estate properties. To mitigate investment risk in the real estate portfolio, commingled real estate funds are used to ensure that holdings are diversified by region, property type and risk classification. Real estate holdings include core, value-added and opportunistic classifications and some investments in Real Estate Investment Trusts, which are publicly traded real estate securities.

A portion of the pension assets is invested in private equity. Private equity investments add return and provide diversification and typically require a long-term time horizon to evaluate investment performance. Private equity is classified as an alternative investment because it is illiquid, difficult to value and not actively traded. The pension plan uses limited partnerships and commingled funds to invest across the private equity investment spectrum. The private equity holdings are with multiple general partners who help monitor the investments and provide investment selection

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

expertise. The holdings are currently comprised of venture capital, buyout and hybrid debt and equity investment instruments.

AEP participates in a securities lending program with BNY Mellon to provide incremental income on idle assets and to provide income to offset custody fees and other administrative expenses. AEP lends securities to borrowers approved by BNY Mellon in exchange for collateral. All loans are collateralized by at least 102% of the loaned asset's market value and the collateral is invested. The difference between the rebate owed to the borrower and the collateral rate of return determines the earnings on the loaned security. The securities lending program's objective is to provide modest incremental income with a limited increase in risk. As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the fair value of securities on loan as part of the program was \$240.7 million and \$491.8 million, respectively. Cash and securities obtained as collateral exceeded the fair value of the securities loaned as of December 31, 2018 and 2017.

Trust owned life insurance (TOLI) underwritten by The Prudential Insurance Company is held in the OPEB plan trusts. The strategy for holding life insurance contracts in the taxable Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association trust is to minimize taxes paid on the asset growth in the trust. Earnings on plan assets are tax-deferred within the TOLI contract and can be tax-free if held until claims are paid. Life insurance proceeds remain in the trust and are used to fund future retiree medical benefit liabilities. With consideration to other investments held in the trust, the cash value of the TOLI contracts is invested in two diversified funds. A portion is invested in a commingled fund with underlying investments in stocks that are actively traded on major international equity exchanges. The other portion of the TOLI cash value is invested in a diversified, commingled fixed income fund with underlying investments in government bonds, corporate bonds and asset-backed securities.

Cash and cash equivalents are held in each trust to provide liquidity and meet short-term cash needs. Cash equivalent funds are used to provide diversification and preserve principal. The underlying holdings in the cash funds are investment grade money market instruments including commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills and other types of investment grade short-term debt securities. The cash funds are valued each business day and provide daily liquidity.

Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2018 through March 28, 2019, the date that KGPCo's 2018 annual report was available to be issued, and has updated such evaluation for disclosure purposes through April 11, 2019. These financial statements include all necessary adjustments and disclosures resulting from these evaluations.

2. <u>NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS</u>

During FASB's standard-setting process and upon issuance of final pronouncements, management reviews the new accounting literature to determine its relevance, if any, to KGPCo's business. The following final pronouncements will impact the financial statements.

ASU 2014-09 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" (ASU 2014-09)

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09 changing the method used to determine the timing and requirements for revenue recognition on the statements of income. Under the new standard, an entity must identify the performance obligations in a contract with a customer, determine the transaction price and allocate the price to specific performance obligations to recognize the revenue when the obligation is completed. The amendments in this update also require disclosure of sufficient information to allow users to understand the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

and cash flows arising from contracts with customers.

Management adopted ASU 2014-09 effective January 1, 2018. The adoption of ASU 2014-09 did not have a material impact on results of operations, financial position or cash flows. In that regard, the application of the new standard did not cause any significant differences in any individual financial statement line items had those line items been presented in accordance with the guidance that was in effect prior to the adoption of the new standard. Further, given the lack of material impact to the financial statements, the adoption of the new standard did not give rise to any material changes in KGPCo's previously established accounting policies for revenue. See Note 14 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers for additional disclosures required by the new standard

ASU 2016-02 "Accounting for Leases" (ASU 2016-02)

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02 increasing the transparency and comparability among organizations by recognizing lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheets and disclosing key information about leasing arrangements. Under the new standard, an entity must recognize an asset and liability for operating leases on the balance sheets. Additionally, a capital lease will be known as a finance lease going forward. Leases with terms of 12 months or longer will be subject to the new requirements. Fundamentally, the criteria used to determine lease classification will remain the same, but will be more subjective under the new standard.

New leasing standard implementation activities included the identification of the lease population within the AEP System as well as the sampling of representative lease contracts to analyze accounting treatment under the new accounting guidance. Based upon the completed assessments, management also prepared a gap analysis to outline new disclosure compliance requirements.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Management adopted ASU 2016-02 effective January 1, 2019 by means of a cumulative-effect adjustment to the balance sheet. Management elected the following practical expedients upon adoption:

| Practical Expedient | Description |
|---|--|
| Overall Expedients (for leases commenced prior to adoption date and must be adopted as a package) | Do not need to reassess whether any expired or existing contracts are/or contain leases, do not need to reassess the lease classification for any expired or existing leases and do not need to reassess initial direct costs for any existing leases. |
| Lease and Non-lease Components (elect by class of underlying asset) | Elect as an accounting policy to not separate non-lease components from lease components and instead account for each lease and associated non-lease component as a single lease component. |
| Short-term Lease (elect by class of underlying asset) | Elect as an accounting policy to not apply the recognition requirements to short-term leases. |
| Existing and expired land easements not previously accounted for as leases | Elect optional transition practical expedient to not evaluate under Topic 842 existing or expired land easements that were not previously accounted for as leases under the current leases guidance in Topic 840. |
| Cumulative-effect adjustment in the period of adoption | Elect the optional transition practical expedient to adopt the new lease requirements through a cumulative-effect adjustment on the balance sheet in the period of adoption. |

Management concluded that the result of adoption would not materially change the volume of contracts that qualify as leases going forward. The adoption of the new standard did not materially impact results of operations or cash flows, but did have a material impact on the balance sheet. The impact to the balance sheet has been estimated for the first quarter of 2019 as \$2.4 million.

ASU 2016-13 "Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments" (ASU 2016-13)

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13 requiring an allowance to be recorded for all expected credit losses for financial assets. The allowance for credit losses is based on historical information, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts. The new standard also makes revisions to the other than temporary impairment model for available-for-sale debt securities. Disclosures of credit quality indicators in relation to the amortized cost of financing receivables are further disaggregated by year of origination.

The new accounting guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020, with early adoption permitted for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The amendments will be applied through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the first reporting period in which the guidance is effective. Management is analyzing the impact of this new standard and, at this time, cannot estimate the impact of adoption on net income. Management plans to adopt ASU 2016-13 and related implementation guidance effective January 1, 2020.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

ASU 2017-07 "Compensation - Retirement Benefits" (ASU 2017-07)

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-07 requiring that an employer report the service cost component of pension and postretirement benefits in the same line item or items as other compensation costs. The other components of net benefit cost are required to be presented on the statements of income separately from the service cost component and outside of a subtotal of income from operations. In addition, only the service cost component is eligible for capitalization as applicable following labor. Management adopted ASU 2017-07 effective January 1, 2018.

ASU 2017-12 "Derivatives and Hedging" (ASU 2017-12)

In August 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-12 amending the recognition and presentation requirements for hedge accounting activities. The objectives of the new standard are to improve the financial reporting of hedging relationships to better portray the economic results of an entity's risk management activities in its financial statements and to reduce the complexity of applying hedge accounting. Among other things, ASU 2017-12: (a) expands the types of transactions eligible for hedge accounting, (b) eliminates the separate measurement and presentation of hedge ineffectiveness, (c) simplifies the requirements for assessments of hedge effectiveness, (d) provides companies more time to finalize hedge documentation and (e) enhances presentation and disclosure requirements.

Management early adopted ASU 2017-12 in the second quarter of 2018, effective January 1, 2018. The adoption of ASU 2017-12 did not have an impact on results of operations, financial position or cash flows. The adoption of the new standard did not give rise to any material changes to KGPCo's previously established accounting policies for derivatives and hedging.

ASU 2018-02 "Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from AOCI" (ASU 2018-02)

In February 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-02 allowing a reclassification from AOCI to Retained Earnings for stranded tax effects resulting from Tax Reform. The accounting guidance for "Income Taxes" requires deferred tax assets and liabilities to be adjusted for the effect of a change in tax law or rates with the effect included in income from continuing operations in the reporting period that includes the enactment date of the tax change. This guidance is applicable for the tax effects of items in AOCI that were originally recognized in Other Comprehensive Income. As a result, and absent the new guidance in this ASU, the tax effects of items within AOCI would not reflect the newly enacted corporate tax rate.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Management adopted ASU 2018-02 effective January 1, 2018, electing to reclassify the effects of the change in the federal corporate tax rate due to Tax Reform from AOCI to Retained Earnings. The portion of the one-time reclassification to Retained Earnings was recorded to FERC Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings. A request was made in November 2018 for use of Account 439 and in January 2019 the FERC approved the request. The adoption of the ASU and the use of Account 439 had an insignificant effect on the Company's rates charged to customers. Additionally, a portion of the reclassification was recorded to Other Regulatory Liabilities to adjust the tax effects of certain interest rate hedges that were previously deferred as a part of the accounting for Tax Reform. There were no other effects from Tax Reform that impacted AOCI. Management applied the new guidance at the beginning of the period of adoption. The adoption of the new standard did not have a material impact on the statement of financial position and did not impact results of operations or cash flows.

ASU 2018-14 "Disclosure Framework: Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans" (ASU 2018-14)

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-14 modifying the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans. The amendments have disclosures that no longer are considered cost beneficial, clarify the specific requirements of disclosures and add disclosure requirements identified as relevant.

Management early adopted ASU 2018-14 for the 2018 Annual Report and applied the new standard retrospectively for all periods presented. As a result of adoption, KGPCo's disclosures were updated as follows:

- Amended the disclosure to remove the amounts in AOCI expected to be recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year.
- Amended the disclosure to remove the effects of a one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates on the (a) aggregate of the service and interest cost components of net periodic benefit costs and (b) benefit obligation for postretirement health care benefits.
- Amended the disclosure to include the weighted-average interest crediting rates for cash balance plans and other plans with promised interest crediting rates.
- Amended the disclosure to include an explanation of the reasons for significant gains and losses related to changes in the benefit obligation for the period.

See Note 6 - Benefit Plans for updates to the disclosures required by the new standard.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

ASU 2018-15 "Internal-Use Software: Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract" (ASU 2018-15)

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-15 aligning the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a cloud computing arrangement (hosting arrangement) that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. The new standard requires an entity (customer) in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract to follow the accounting guidance for "Internal-Use Software" to determine which implementation costs to capitalize as an asset related to the service contract and which costs to expense. To eliminate diversity in practice, the new standard changes the presentation of implementation costs for cloud service arrangements that are service contracts without the purchase of a license. Implementation costs for cloud service contracts will be presented on the balance sheets in the same manner as a prepayment. KGPCo currently presents implementation costs of a hosting arrangement will be recorded in Operation Expenses and Maintenance Expenses over the term of the cloud service arrangement, rather than Depreciation Expense on the statements of income. Payments for capitalized implementation costs in the statement of cash flows will be classified in the same manner as payments made for fees associated with the hosting element.

The new accounting guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020, with early adoption permitted. Management is analyzing the impact of this new standard and at this time, cannot estimate the impact of adoption on results of operations, financial position or cash flows. Management plans to adopt ASU 2018-15 prospectively, effective January 1, 2020.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

3. <u>RATE MATTERS</u>

KGPCo is involved in rate and regulatory proceedings at the FERC and the TPUC. Rate matters can have a material impact on net income, cash flows and possibly financial condition. KGPCo's recent significant rate orders and pending rate filings are addressed in this note.

Impact of Tax Reform

Rate and regulatory matters are impacted by federal income tax implications. In December 2017, Tax Reform was enacted, which will impact outstanding rate and regulatory matters. For details on the impact of Tax Reform, see Note 9 - Income Taxes.

Tennessee Tax Reform

In January 2019, the TPUC approved a Stipulation resolving all outstanding issues related to Tax Reform. The approved Stipulation will: (a) refund approximately \$1 million over 12 months, through a rider effective February 1, 2019, of excess federal income tax collected from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018, (b) refund an estimated \$1 million annually, through a rider effective February 1, 2019, of excess federal income taxes collected each year until new base rates are implemented, (c) refund an estimated \$9.2 million of Excess ADIT associated with certain depreciable property using ARAM, (d) utilize \$351 thousand of Excess ADIT associated with certain depreciable property to offset regulatory asset balances related to uncollected fuel and purchase power costs and (e) utilize an estimated \$3.2 million of Excess ADIT that is not subject to rate normalization to offset regulatory asset balances related to storm damage and uncollected fuel and purchase power costs.

PJM Transmission Rates

In 2016, AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM, including KGPCo and various state commissions, filed a settlement agreement at the FERC to resolve outstanding issues related to cost responsibility for charges to transmission customers for certain transmission facilities that operate at or above 500 kV. Also in 2016, certain parties filed comments at the FERC contesting the settlement agreement. In May 2018, the FERC approved the contested settlement agreement. PJM implemented a transmission enhancement charge adjustment through the PJM OATT, which will be billable through 2025. Management expects that any refunds received would generally be returned to retail customers through existing state rider mechanisms and has recorded \$3.1 million to Customer Accounts Receivable, with offsets to Other Regulatory Liabilities as of December 31, 2018.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

FERC Transmission Complaint - AEP's PJM Participants

In 2016, seven parties filed a complaint at the FERC that alleged the base return on common equity used by AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM, including KGPCo, in calculating formula transmission rates under the PJM OATT is excessive and should be reduced from 10.99% to 8.32%, effective upon the date of the complaint. In 2017, a FERC order set the matter for hearing and settlement procedures. In March 2018, AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM and six of the complainants filed a settlement agreement with the FERC (the seventh complainant abstained). If approved by the FERC the settlement agreement: (a) establishes a base ROE for AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM of 9.85% (10.35% inclusive of the RTO incentive adder of 0.5%), effective January 1, 2018, (b) requires AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM to provide a one-time refund of \$50 million, attributable from the date of the complaint through December 31, 2017, which was credited to customer bills in the second quarter of 2018 and (c) increases the cap on the equity portion of the capital structure to 55% from 50%. As part of the settlement agreement, AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM also filed updated transmission formula rates incorporating the reduction in the corporate federal income tax rate due to Tax Reform, effective January 1, 2018 and providing for the amortization of the portion of the Excess ADIT that is not subject to the normalization method of accounting, ratably over a ten-year period through credits to the federal income tax expense component of the revenue requirement. In April 2018, an ALJ accepted the interim settlement rates, which included the \$50 million one-time refund that occurred in the second quarter of 2018. These interim rates are subject to refund or surcharge, with interest.

In April 2018, certain intervenors filed comments at the FERC recommending a base ROE of 8.48% and a one-time refund of \$184 million. The FERC trial staff filed comments recommending a base ROE of 8.41% and one-time refund of \$175 million. Another intervenor recommended the refund be calculated in accordance with the base ROE that will ultimately be approved by the FERC. In May 2018, management filed reply comments providing further support for the 9.85% base ROE agreed to in the settlement agreement. In February 2019, the FERC issued an order that requested additional information in order to evaluate the settlement. That order did not rule on the merits of the settlement.

If the FERC orders revenue reductions in excess of the terms of the settlement agreement, it could reduce future net income and cash flows and impact financial condition.

Modifications to AEP's PJM Transmission Rates

In 2016, AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM, including KGPCo, filed an application at the FERC to modify the PJM OATT formula transmission rate calculation, including an adjustment to recover a tax-related regulatory asset and a shift from historical to projected expenses. The modified PJM OATT formula rates are based on projected calendar year financial activity and projected plant balances. In 2017, AEP's transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM filed an uncontested settlement agreement with the FERC resolving all outstanding issues. In April 2018, the FERC approved the uncontested settlement agreement and rates were implemented effective January 1, 2018.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

4. EFFECTS OF REGULATION

Regulatory assets and liabilities are comprised of the following items:

| | December 31, | | Remaining |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------------------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | Recovery Period |
| | (in thou | sands) | |
| Regulatory Assets: | | | |
| Regulatory assets pending final regulatory approval: | | | |
| Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return | | | |
| Storm-Related Costs | \$ | \$ 1,505 | |
| Total Regulatory Assets Pending Final Regulatory Approval | | 1,505 | |
| Regulatory assets approved for recovery: | | | |
| Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return | | | |
| Pension and OPEB Funded Status | 5,514 | 4,937 | 12 years |
| Targeted Reliability Plan and Major Storm Rider Costs | 5,107 | | 2 years |
| Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment Rider | 2,711 | 4,029 | 2 years |
| Postemployment Benefits | 345 | 539 | 4 years |
| Peak Demand Reduction/Energy Efficiency | 305 | 420 | 3 years |
| Rate Case Expenses | 270 | 371 | 3 years |
| Medicare Subsidy | 183 | 214 | 6 years |
| Other Regulatory Assets Approved for Recovery | 75 | 4 | various |
| Total Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return | 14,510 | 10,514 | |
| Income Tax Related Regulatory Assets (a) | | | |
| Income Taxes Subject to Flow Through | 5,031 | 4,749 | 20 years |
| Total Income Tax Related Regulatory Assets | 5,031 | 4,749 | |
| Total Regulatory Assets Approved for Recovery | 19,541 | 15,263 | |
| Total FERC 182.3 Regulatory Assets | \$ 19,541 | \$ 16,768 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

| | | nber 31, | Remaining |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | Refund Period |
| | (in the | ousands) | |
| Regulatory Liabilities: | | | |
| Regulatory liabilities pending final regulatory determination: | | | |
| Income Tax Related Regulatory Liabilities (a) | | | |
| Excess ADIT Associated with Certain Depreciable Property | \$ — | \$ 12,208 | |
| Excess ADIT that is Not Subject to Rate Normalization Requirements | | 4,850 | |
| Total Regulatory Liabilities Pending Final Regulatory Determination | | 17,058 | |
| Regulatory liabilities approved for payment: | | | |
| Regulatory Liabilities Currently Not Paying a Return | | | |
| PJM Transmission Enhancement Refund | 3,074 | _ | 7 years |
| Targeted Reliability Plan and Major Storm Rider Costs | | 172 | |
| Other Regulatory Liabilities Approved for Payment | | 18 | |
| Total Regulatory Liabilities Currently Not Paying a Return | 3,074 | 190 | |
| Income Tax Related Regulatory Liabilities (a) | | | |
| Excess ADIT Associated with Certain Depreciable Property | 11,722 | — | (b) |
| Excess ADIT that is Not Subject to Rate Normalization Requirements | 1,283 | | 10 years |
| Total Income Tax Related Regulatory Liabilities | 13,005 | | |
| Total Regulatory Liabilities Approved for Payment | 16,079 | 190 | |
| Total FERC Account 254 Regulatory Liabilities | \$ 16,079 | \$ 17,248 | |

(a) This balance primarily represents regulatory liabilities for Excess ADIT as a result of the reduction in the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% related to the enactment of Tax Reform. The regulatory liability balance predominately pays a return due to the inclusion of Excess ADIT in rate base. See "Federal Tax Reform" section of Note 9 for additional information.

(b) Refunded using ARAM.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

5. COMMITMENTS, GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENCIES

KGPCo is subject to certain claims and legal actions arising in its ordinary course of business. In addition, KGPCo's business activities are subject to extensive governmental regulation related to public health and the environment. The ultimate outcome of such pending or potential litigation against KGPCo cannot be predicted. Management accrues contingent liabilities only when management concludes that it is both probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. When management determines that it is not probable, but rather reasonably possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, management discloses such contingencies and the possible loss or range of loss if such estimate can be made. Any estimated range is based on currently available information and involves elements of judgment and significant uncertainties. Any estimated range of possible loss may not represent the maximum possible loss exposure. Circumstances change over time and actual results may vary significantly from estimates.

For current proceedings not specifically discussed below, management does not anticipate that the liabilities, if any, arising from such proceedings would have a material effect on the financial statements.

COMMITMENTS

KGPCo has construction commitments to support its operations and investments. In managing the overall construction program and in the normal course of business, KGPCo contractually commits to third-party construction vendors for certain material purchases and other construction services. KGPCo also purchases materials, supplies, services and property, plant and equipment under contract as part of its normal course of business. Certain supply contracts contain penalty provisions for early termination.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for "Commitments", KGPCo had no actual contractual commitments as of December 31, 2018.

GUARANTEES

Liabilities for guarantees are recorded in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Guarantees." There is no collateral held in relation to any guarantees. In the event any guarantee is drawn, there is no recourse to third parties unless specified below.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

Indemnifications and Other Guarantees

Contracts

KGPCo enters into certain types of contracts which require indemnifications. Typically these contracts include, but are not limited to, sale agreements, lease agreements, purchase agreements and financing agreements. Generally, these agreements may include, but are not limited to, indemnifications around certain tax, contractual and environmental matters. With respect to sale agreements, exposure generally does not exceed the sale price. As of December 31, 2018, there were no material liabilities recorded for any indemnifications.

Lease Obligations

KGPCo leases certain equipment under master lease agreements. See "Master Lease Agreements" section of Note 10 for disclosure of lease residual value guarantees.

CONTINGENCIES

Insurance and Potential Losses

KGPCo maintains insurance coverage normal and customary for an electric utility, subject to various deductibles. KGPCo also maintains property and casualty insurance that may cover certain physical damage or third-party injuries caused by cyber security incidents. Insurance coverage includes all risks of physical loss or damage to assets, subject to insurance policy conditions and exclusions. Covered property generally includes substations, facilities and inventories. Excluded property generally includes transmission and distribution lines, poles and towers. The insurance programs also generally provide coverage against loss arising from certain claims made by third parties and are in excess of KGPCo's retentions. Coverage is generally provided by a combination of the protected cell of EIS and/or various industry mutual and/or commercial insurance carriers.

Some potential losses or liabilities may not be insurable or the amount of insurance carried may not be sufficient to meet potential losses and liabilities, including, but not limited to, liabilities relating to a cyber security incident. Future losses or liabilities, if they occur, which are not completely insured, unless recovered from customers, could reduce future net income and cash flows and impact financial condition.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

The Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (Superfund) and State Remediation

KGPCo's transmission and distribution facilities have used asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls and other hazardous and nonhazardous materials. KGPCo currently incurs costs to dispose of these substances safely.

Superfund addresses clean-up of hazardous substances that have been released to the environment. The Federal EPA administers the clean-up programs. Several states have enacted similar laws. Superfund does not recognize compliance as a defense, but imposes strict liability on parties who fall within its broad statutory categories. At present, management's estimates do not anticipate material cleanup costs.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | - | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

6. <u>BENEFIT PLANS</u>

For a discussion of investment strategy, investment limitations, target asset allocations and the classification of investments within the fair value hierarchy, see "Fair Value Measurements of Assets and Liabilities" and "Investments Held in Trust for Future Liabilities" sections of Note 1.

KGPCo participates in an AEP sponsored qualified pension plan which covers substantially all of KGPCo's employees. KGPCo also participates in OPEB plans sponsored by AEP to provide health and life insurance benefits for retired employees.

KGPCo recognizes the funded status associated with defined benefit pension and OPEB plans on its balance sheets. Disclosures about the plans are required by the "Compensation – Retirement Benefits" accounting guidance. KGPCo recognizes an asset for a plan's overfunded status or a liability for a plan's underfunded status. KGPCo records a regulatory asset instead of other comprehensive income for qualifying benefit costs of regulated operations that for ratemaking purposes are deferred for future recovery. The cumulative funded status adjustment is equal to the remaining unrecognized deferrals for unamortized actuarial losses or gains, prior service costs and transition obligations, such that remaining deferred costs result in a regulatory asset and deferred gains result in a regulatory liability.

Actuarial Assumptions for Benefit Obligations

The weighted-average assumptions used in the measurement of benefit obligations are shown in the following table:

| | Pension Pl | an | OPEB | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | December 31, | | | | | | | |
| Assumption | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | | | |
| Discount Rate | 4.30% | 3.65% | 4.30% | 3.60% | | | | |
| Interest Crediting Rate | 4.00% | 4.00% | NA | NA | | | | |
| Rate of Compensation Increase | 4.65% (a) | 4.70% (a) | NA | NA | | | | |

(a) Rates are for base pay only. In addition, an amount is added to reflect target incentive compensation for exempt employees and overtime and incentive pay for nonexempt employees.

NA Not applicable.

A duration-based method is used to determine the discount rate for the plans. A hypothetical portfolio of high quality corporate bonds is constructed with cash flows matching the benefit plan liability. The composite yield on the hypothetical bond portfolio is used as the discount rate for the plan.

For 2018, the rate of compensation increase assumed varies with the age of the employee, ranging from 3.5% per year to 12% per year, with an average increase of 4.65%.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

Actuarial Assumptions for Net Periodic Benefit Costs

The weighted-average assumptions used in the measurement of benefit costs are shown in the following table:

| | Pension P | lan | OPEB | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | | | | |
| Assumptions | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | | | |
| Discount Rate | 3.65% | 4.05% | 3.60% | 4.10% | | | | |
| Interest Crediting Rate | 4.00% | 4.00% | NA | NA | | | | |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% | 6.75% | | | | |
| Rate of Compensation Increase | 4.65% (a) | 4.70% (a) | NA | NA | | | | |

(a) Rates are for base pay only. In addition, an amount is added to reflect target incentive compensation for exempt employees and overtime and incentive pay for nonexempt employees.

NA Not applicable.

The expected return on plan assets was determined by evaluating historical returns, the current investment climate (yield on fixed income securities and other recent investment market indicators), rate of inflation, third party forecasts and current prospects for economic growth.

The health care trend rate assumptions used for OPEB plans measurement purposes are shown below:

| | Decembe | er 31, |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| Health Care Trend Rates | 2018 | 2017 |
| Initial | 6.25% | 6.50% |
| Ultimate | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Year Ultimate Reached | 2024 | 2024 |

Significant Concentrations of Risk within Plan Assets

In addition to establishing the target asset allocation of plan assets, the investment policy also places restrictions on securities to limit significant concentrations within plan assets. The investment policy establishes guidelines that govern maximum market exposure, security restrictions, prohibited asset classes, prohibited types of transactions, minimum credit quality, average portfolio credit quality, portfolio duration and concentration limits. The guidelines were established to mitigate the risk of loss due to significant concentrations in any investment. The plans are monitored to control security diversification and ensure compliance with the investment policy. As of December 31, 2018, the assets were invested in compliance with all investment limits. See "Investments Held in Trust for Future Liabilities" section of Note 1 for limit details.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

Benefit Plan Obligations, Plan Assets and Funded Status

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the pension and OPEB plans had an actuarial gain due to an increase in the discount rate as well as updated estimates for future medical expenses in the OPEB plans. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the pension plan had an actuarial loss due to a decrease in the discount rate. The OPEB plans had an actuarial gain primarily due to a change in medical benefits for retirees which was partially offset by a decrease in the discount rate. The following table provides a reconciliation of the changes in the plans' benefit obligations, fair value of plan assets and funded status. The benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension and OPEB plans are the projected benefit obligation and the accumulated benefit obligation, respectively.

| | | Pensio | n P | lan | OI | PEB | |
|--|----------------|---------|-----|--------|-------------|-----|-------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Change in Benefit Obligation | (in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Benefit Obligation as of January 1, | \$ | 16,842 | \$ | 16,436 | \$ 4,500 | \$ | 4,931 |
| Service Cost | | 259 | | 268 | 39 | | 35 |
| Interest Cost | | 608 | | 651 | 156 | | 209 |
| Actuarial (Gain) Loss | | (990) | | 453 | (420) | | (361) |
| Benefit Payments | | (1,097) | | (966) | (459) | | (457) |
| Participant Contributions | | | | _ | 130 | | 142 |
| Medicare Subsidy | | — | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Benefit Obligation as of December 31, | \$ | 15,622 | \$ | 16,842 | \$ 3,947 | \$ | 4,500 |
| Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets | | | | | | | |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets as of January 1, | \$ | 15,990 | \$ | 14,809 | \$ 6,190 | \$ | 5,491 |
| Actual Gain (Loss) on Plan Assets | | (307) | | 1,856 | (516) | | 1,014 |
| Company Contributions | | _ | | 291 | _ | | _ |
| Participant Contributions | | _ | | | 130 | | 142 |
| Benefit Payments | | (1,097) | | (966) | (459) | | (457) |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets as of December 31, | \$ | 14,586 | \$ | 15,990 | \$ 5,345 | \$ | 6,190 |
| Funded (Underfunded) Status as of December 31, | \$ | (1,036) | \$ | (852) | \$ 1,398 | \$ | 1,690 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |

Amounts Recognized on the Balance Sheets

| | Pension Plan OPEB | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|----|----------|-------|-------|----|-------|
| | December 31, | | | | | | | |
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | | | (in thou | usand | s) | | |
| Deferred Charges and Other Noncurrent Assets – Prepaid Benefit Costs | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,398 | \$ | 1,690 |
| Employee Benefits and Pension Obligations – Accrued Long-term Benefit Liability | | (1,036) | | (852) | | | | |
| Funded (Underfunded) Status | \$ | (1,036) | \$ | (852) | \$ | 1,398 | \$ | 1,690 |

Amounts Included in Regulatory Assets

| | | Pensi | on Pla | an | _ | OF | PEB | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-----|---------|
| | | | | Decen | ıber 3 | 31, | | |
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Components | (in thousands) | | | | | | | |
| Net Actuarial Loss | \$ | 5,499 | \$ | 5,556 | \$ | 1,107 | \$ | 690 |
| Prior Service Credit | | _ | | | | (1,092) | | (1,309) |
| Recorded as | | | | | | | | |
| Regulatory Assets | \$ | 5,499 | \$ | 5,556 | \$ | 15 | \$ | (619) |

Components of the change in amounts included in Regulatory Assets are as follows:

| | Pensio | n P | lan | _ | OF | PEB | |
|---|------------|-----|---------|-------|------|-----|---------|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Components | | | (in tho | usanc | ls) | | |
| Actuarial (Gain) Loss During the Year | \$ 215 | \$ | (529) | \$ | 449 | \$ | (1,004) |
| Amortization of Actuarial Loss | (272) | | (263) | | (32) | | (135) |
| Amortization of Prior Service Credit (Cost) | _ | | (3) | | 217 | | 218 |
| Change for the Year Ended December 31, | \$ (57) | \$ | (795) | \$ | 634 | \$ | (921) |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | | | |

Determination of Pension Expense

The determination of pension expense or income is based on a market-related valuation of assets which reduces year-to-year volatility. This market-related valuation recognizes investment gains or losses over a five-year period from the year in which they occur. Investment gains or losses for this purpose are the difference between the expected return calculated using the market-related value of assets and the actual return.

Pension and OPEB Assets

The fair value tables within Pension and OPEB Assets present the classification of assets for AEP within the fair value hierarchy. All Level 1, 2, 3 and Other amounts can be allocated to KGPCo using the percentages in the table below:

| Pen | sion Plan | OPEB | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | December 31, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.3 | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.4% | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | |

The following table presents the classification of pension plan assets for AEP within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2018:

| Asset Class | I | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level | 3 | Othe | r | Total | Year End Allocation |
|--|----|---------|---------------|-----------|------|---------|-----|---------------|------------------------|
| | | | | (in milli | ons) | | | | |
| Equities (a): | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | \$ | 277.3 | \$ _ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 277.3 | 5.9% |
| International | | 384.1 | | | | | | 384.1 | 8.2% |
| Options | | | 18.3 | | | | | 18.3 | 0.4% |
| Common Collective Trusts (c) | | | | | — | 37 | 0.1 | 370.1 | 7.9% |
| Subtotal – Equities | | 661.4 | 18.3 | | | 37 | 0.1 | 1,049.8 | 22.4% |
| Fixed Income (a): | | | | | | | | | |
| United States Government and Agency Securities | | 0.2 | 1,512.5 | | | | | 1,512.7 | 32.2% |
| Corporate Debt | | | 1,082.9 | | | | | 1,082.9 | 23.0% |
| Foreign Debt | | | 221.6 | | | | | 221.6 | 4.7% |
| State and Local Government | | | 28.2 | | | | | 28.2 | 0.6% |
| Other – Asset Backed | | | 7.4 | | — | | — | 7.4 | 0.2% |
| Subtotal – Fixed Income | | 0.2 | 2,852.6 | | | | _ | 2,852.8 | 60.7% |
| Infrastructure (c) | | | _ | | | 7 | 2.2 | 72.2 | 1.5% |
| Real Estate (c) | | | | | | 22 | 0.4 | 220.4 | 4.7% |
| Alternative Investments (c) | | | | | | 44 | 4.6 | 444.6 | 9.5% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (c) | | (0.4) | 36.3 | | — | 1 | 1.9 | 47.8 | 1.0% |
| Other – Pending Transactions and Accrued Income (b) | | | _ | | | | 8.3 | 8.3 | 0.2% |
| Total | \$ | 661.2 | \$ 2,907.2 | \$ | _ | \$ 1,12 | 7.5 | \$ 4,695.9 | 100.0% |

(a) Includes investment securities loaned to borrowers under the securities lending program. See the "Investments Held in Trust for Future Liabilities" section of Note 1 for additional information.

(b) Amounts in "Other" column primarily represent accrued interest, dividend receivables and transactions pending settlement.

(c) Amounts in "Other" column represent investments for which fair value is measured using net asset value per share.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |

The following table presents the classification of OPEB plan assets for AEP within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2018:

| Asset Class | I | Level 1 | L | evel 2 | | Level 3 | C | other | r | Total | Year End Allocation |
|--|----|---------|----|--------|-----|-------------|----|-------|----|---------|------------------------|
| | | | | | (ir | n millions) | | | | | |
| Equities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | \$ | 233.3 | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | 233.3 | 15.2 % |
| International | | 185.9 | | | | | | _ | | 185.9 | 12.1 % |
| Options | | | | 4.3 | | | | _ | | 4.3 | 0.3 % |
| Common Collective Trusts (b) | | | | | | | | 226.2 | | 226.2 | 14.7 % |
| Subtotal – Equities | | 419.2 | | 4.3 | _ | | | 226.2 | | 649.7 | 42.3 % |
| Fixed Income: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Collective Trust – Debt (b) | | | | — | | | | 163.6 | | 163.6 | 10.7 % |
| United States Government and Agency Securities | | 0.2 | | 181.5 | | _ | | _ | | 181.7 | 11.8 % |
| Corporate Debt | | | | 188.6 | | | | _ | | 188.6 | 12.3 % |
| Foreign Debt | | | | 35.0 | | | | — | | 35.0 | 2.3 % |
| State and Local Government | | 41.8 | | 11.8 | | | | — | | 53.6 | 3.5 % |
| Other – Asset Backed | | | | 0.2 | | | | _ | | 0.2 | - % |
| Subtotal – Fixed Income | | 42.0 | | 417.1 | | | | 163.6 | | 622.7 | 40.6 % |
| Trust Owned Life Insurance: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International Equities | | | | 49.4 | | | | _ | | 49.4 | 3.2 % |
| United States Bonds | | | | 154.4 | | | | — | | 154.4 | 10.1 % |
| Subtotal – Trust Owned Life Insurance | | | | 203.8 | _ | | | | | 203.8 | 13.3 % |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (b) | | 54.4 | | _ | | _ | | 4.8 | | 59.2 | 3.9 % |
| Other – Pending Transactions and Accrued Income (a) | | _ | | _ | | | | (1.2) | | (1.2) | (0.1)% |
| Total | \$ | 515.6 | \$ | 625.2 | \$ | | \$ | 393.4 | \$ | 1,534.2 | 100.0 % |

(a) Amounts in "Other" column primarily represent accrued interest, dividend receivables and transactions pending settlement.

(b) Amounts in "Other" column represent investments for which fair value is measured using net asset value per share.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |

The following table presents the classification of pension plan assets for AEP within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2017:

| Asset Class | Ι | Level 1 | | Level 2 | Level 3 | Other | Total | Year End Allocation |
|--|----|---------|----|---------|---------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | (in millions) | | | |
| Equities (a): | | | | | . , | | | |
| Domestic | \$ | 318.6 | \$ | _ | \$ — | \$ | \$ 318.6 | 6.2% |
| International | | 507.7 | | _ | _ | _ | 507.7 | 9.8% |
| Options | | | | 26.9 | _ | _ | 26.9 | 0.5% |
| Common Collective Trusts (c) | | | | | | 452.9 | 452.9 | 8.7% |
| Subtotal – Equities | | 826.3 | _ | 26.9 | | 452.9 | 1,306.1 | 25.2% |
| Fixed Income (a): | | | | | | | | |
| United States Government and Agency Securities | | | | 1,376.5 | _ | _ | 1,376.5 | 26.6% |
| Corporate Debt | | | | 1,277.0 | | _ | 1,277.0 | 24.7% |
| Foreign Debt | | | | 296.9 | — | | 296.9 | 5.7% |
| State and Local Government | | | | 31.7 | _ | _ | 31.7 | 0.6% |
| Other – Asset Backed | | | | 10.2 | | _ | 10.2 | 0.2% |
| Subtotal – Fixed Income | | _ | _ | 2,992.3 | | | 2,992.3 | 57.8% |
| Infrastructure (c) | | _ | | _ | _ | 59.5 | 59.5 | 1.2% |
| Real Estate (c) | | | | — | | 290.3 | 290.3 | 5.6% |
| Alternative Investments (c) | | | | — | | 446.0 | 446.0 | 8.6% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (c) | | 0.4 | | 35.6 | — | 21.2 | 57.2 | 1.1% |
| Other – Pending Transactions and Accrued Income (b) | | | | | | 22.7 | 22.7 | 0.5% |
| Total | \$ | 826.7 | \$ | 3,054.8 | <u> </u> | \$ 1,292.6 | \$ 5,174.1 | 100.0% |

(a) Includes investment securities loaned to borrowers under the securities lending program. See the "Investments Held in Trust for Future Liabilities" section of Note 1 for additional information.

(b) Amounts in "Other" column primarily represent accrued interest, dividend receivables and transactions pending settlement.

(c) Amounts in "Other" column represent investments for which fair value is measured using net asset value per share.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | |

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of changes in the fair value of AEP's assets classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy for the pension assets:

| | Infrastructure | | Real Estate | Alternative Investments | Total Level 3 |
|--|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | | (in mil | lions) | |
| Balance as of January 1, 2017 | \$ | 57.6 \$ | 254.9 | \$ 411.1 | \$ 723.6 |
| Actual Return on Plan Assets | | | | | |
| Relating to Assets Still Held as of the Reporting Date | | — | — | _ | |
| Relating to Assets Sold During the Period | | — | — | _ | |
| Purchases and Sales | | — | — | _ | |
| Transfers into Level 3 | | — | — | _ | |
| Transfers out of Level 3 (a) | | (57.6) | (254.9) | (411.1) | (723.6) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | \$ | \$ | 5 — | \$ | \$ |

(a) The classification of Level 3 assets from the prior year was corrected in the current year presentation and included within the fair value hierarchy table as of December 31, 2017 as "Other" investments for which fair value is measured using net asset value per share in accordance with ASU 2015-07, Disclosure for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent). Management concluded that these disclosure errors were immaterial individually and in the aggregate to all prior periods presented.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

The following table presents the classification of OPEB plan assets for AEP within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2017:

| Asset Class | Ι | Level 1 | Le | vel 2 | | Level 3 | (| Other | Т | otal | Year End Allocation |
|--|----|---------|----|-------|----|---------|----|-------|----|---------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | \$ | 307.1 | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | 307.1 | 17.7 % |
| International | | 306.9 | | | | | | | | 306.9 | 17.7 % |
| Options | | | | 9.4 | | | | — | | 9.4 | 0.5 % |
| Common Collective Trusts (b) | | | | | | | | 153.6 | | 153.6 | 8.9 % |
| Subtotal – Equities | | 614.0 | | 9.4 | _ | _ | | 153.6 | | 777.0 | 44.8 % |
| Fixed Income: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Collective Trust – Debt (b) | | | | | | | | 185.0 | | 185.0 | 10.7 % |
| United States Government and Agency Securities | | | | 187.4 | | _ | | | | 187.4 | 10.8 % |
| Corporate Debt | | | | 214.1 | | | | | | 214.1 | 12.4 % |
| Foreign Debt | | | | 40.7 | | | | | | 40.7 | 2.4 % |
| State and Local Government | | 49.7 | | 16.8 | | | | | | 66.5 | 3.8 % |
| Other – Asset Backed | | | | 0.2 | | _ | | | | 0.2 | — % |
| Subtotal – Fixed Income | | 49.7 | | 459.2 | - | | | 185.0 | | 693.9 | 40.1 % |
| Trust Owned Life Insurance: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International Equities | | | | 105.4 | | | | | | 105.4 | 6.1 % |
| United States Bonds | | | | 118.2 | | | | — | | 118.2 | 6.8 % |
| Subtotal – Trust Owned Life Insurance | | | | 223.6 | _ | _ | | | | 223.6 | 12.9 % |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (b) | | 36.7 | | | | _ | | 4.2 | | 40.9 | 2.4 % |
| Other – Pending Transactions and Accrued Income (a) | | | | | | _ | | (2.9) | | (2.9) | (0.2)% |
| Total | \$ | 700.4 | \$ | 692.2 | \$ | _ | \$ | 339.9 | \$ | 1,732.5 | 100.0 % |

(a) Amounts in "Other" column primarily represent accrued interest, dividend receivables and transactions pending settlement.

(b) Amounts in "Other" column represent investments for which fair value is measured using net asset value per share.

Accumulated Benefit Obligation

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the accumulated benefit obligation for the qualified pension plan was \$15.1 million and \$16.3 million, respectively.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

Obligations in Excess of Fair Values

The tables below show the underfunded pension plan that had obligations in excess of plan assets.

Projected Benefit Obligation

| | Underfunded Pension Plan December 31, | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|--------|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | 2018 | _ | 2017 | |
| | | (in tho | usands) |) | |
| Projected Benefit Obligation | \$ | 15,622 | \$ | 16,842 | |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets | | 14,587 | _ | 15,990 | |
| Underfunded Projected Benefit Obligation | \$ | (1,035) | \$ | (852) | |

Accumulated Benefit Obligation

| | Underfunded Pension Plan | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|----|--------|--|--|
| | December 31, | | | | | |
| | | 2018 | _ | 2017 | | |
| | (in thousands) | | | | | |
| Accumulated Benefit Obligation | \$ | 15,115 | \$ | 16,315 | | |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets | | 14,587 | | 15,990 | | |
| Underfunded Accumulated Benefit Obligation | \$ | (528) | \$ | (325) | | |

Estimated Future Benefit Payments and Contributions

KGPCo expects contributions for the pension plan of \$383 thousand during 2019. The estimated contributions to the pension trust are at least the minimum amount required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and additional discretionary contributions may be made to maintain the funded status of the plan.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

The table below reflects the total benefits expected to be paid from the plan's assets. The payments include the participants' contributions to the plan for their share of the cost. Future benefit payments are dependent on the number of employees retiring, whether the retiring employees elect to receive pension benefits as annuities or as lump sum distributions, future integration of the benefit plans with changes to Medicare and other legislation, future levels of interest rates and variances in actuarial results. The estimated payments for pension benefits and OPEB are as follows:

| | Estimated Payments | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | Pen | sion Plan | OPEB | | | | |
| | | (in thousa | unds) | | | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 1,051 \$ | 394 | | | | |
| 2020 | | 1,042 | 422 | | | | |
| 2021 | | 1,047 | 421 | | | | |
| 2022 | | 1,081 | 423 | | | | |
| 2023 | | 1,218 | 419 | | | | |
| Years 2024 to 2028, in Total | | 5,652 | 2,235 | | | | |

Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost

The following table provides the components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):

| | Pension Plan | | | OPEB | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|----|---------|------|-------|----|-------|
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | | | | |
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | | | (in tho | usar | nds) | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 259 | \$ | 268 | \$ | 39 | \$ | 35 |
| Interest Cost | | 608 | | 651 | | 156 | | 209 |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | | (898) | | (873) | | (355) | | (371) |
| Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | | | | 3 | | (217) | | (218) |
| Amortization of Net Actuarial Loss | | 272 | | 263 | | 32 | | 135 |
| Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | | 241 | | 312 | | (345) | | (210) |
| Capitalized Portion | | (151) | _ | (174) | _ | (23) | | 117 |
| Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) Recognized in Expense | \$ | 90 | \$ | 138 | \$ | (368) | \$ | (93) |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

American Electric Power System Retirement Savings Plan

KGPCo participates in an AEP sponsored defined contribution retirement savings plan, the American Electric Power System Retirement Savings Plan, for substantially all employees. This qualified plan offers participants an opportunity to contribute a portion of their pay, includes features under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code and provides for matching contributions. The matching contributions to the plan are 100% of the first 1% of eligible employee contributions and 70% of the next 5% of contributions. The cost for matching contributions totaled \$197 thousand in 2018 and \$193 thousand in 2017.

7. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING

KGPCo adopted ASU 2017-12 in the second quarter of 2018, effective January 1, 2018. See Note 2 - New Accounting Pronouncements for additional information.

AEPSC is agent for and transacts on behalf of KGPCo.

Risk Management Strategies

KGPCo's vehicle fleet is exposed to gasoline and diesel fuel price volatility. KGPCo utilizes financial heating oil and gasoline derivative contracts in order to mitigate price risk of future fuel purchases. KGPCo does not hedge all fuel price risk. The gross notional volumes of KGPCo's outstanding derivative contracts for heating oil and gasoline as of December 31, 2018 and 2017 were 56 thousand gallons and 52 thousand gallons, respectively.

ACCOUNTING FOR DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND THE IMPACT ON KGPCo's FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

According to the accounting guidance for "Derivatives and Hedging," KGPCo reflects the fair values of derivative instruments subject to netting agreements with the same counterparty net of related cash collateral. For certain risk management contracts, KGPCo is required to post or receive cash collateral based on third party contractual agreements and risk profiles. For the December 31, 2018 and 2017 balance sheets, KGPCo had no netting of cash collateral received from third parties against short-term and long-term risk management assets and netted \$20 thousand and \$0, respectively, of cash collateral paid to third parties against short-term and long-term risk management liabilities.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

The following tables represent the gross fair value impact of KGPCo's derivative activity on the balance sheets: Fair Value of Derivative Instruments

December 31, 2018

| | Mai | Gross Amounts Risk Offset in the Management Statement of Contracts Financial | | Net Amounts of Assets/Liabilities Presented in the Statement of |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------|--|
| Balance Sheet Location | | ontracts modity (a) | Financial Position (b) | Financial Position (c) |
| Balance Sneet Location | | iniouity (a) | (in thousands) | |
| Derivative Instrument Assets | \$ | _ | \$ _ | \$ — |
| Long-term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets | | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | |
| Derivative Instrument Liabilities | | 27 | (20) | 7 |
| Long-term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets | | — | — | — |

Fair Value of Derivative Instruments

December 31, 2017

| | | | Gr | OSS | Net Amounts of |
|--|------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|
| | | | Amo | ounts | Assets/Liabilities |
| | Risk | | Offset in the | | Presented in the |
| | Management | | Statement of | | Statement of |
| | Contracts | | Financial | | Financial |
| Balance Sheet Location | Con | Commodity (a) Po | | ion (b) | Position (c) |
| | | | (in the | ousands) | |
| Derivative Instrument Assets | \$ | 18 | \$ | — 9 | \$ 18 |
| Long-term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets | | — | | — | _ |
| | | | | | |
| Derivative Instrument Liabilities | | — | | — | _ |
| Long-term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities | | _ | | | _ |

- (a) Derivative instruments within this category are reported gross. These instruments are subject to master netting agreements and are presented on the balance sheets on a net basis in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Derivatives and Hedging."
- (b) Amounts include counterparty netting of risk management and hedging contracts and associated cash collateral in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Derivatives and Hedging."
- (c) All derivative contracts subject to a master netting arrangement or similar agreement which are offset in the statement of financial position.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

The table below presents KGPCo's activity of derivative risk management contracts:

Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized on Risk Management Contracts

| | Year | Years Ended December 31, | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Location of Gain (Loss) | 2 | 2018 | 2017 | | | |
| | | (in thousa | nds) | | | |
| Operation Expenses | \$ | 9 \$ | 4 | | | |
| Maintenance Expenses | | 15 | 4 | | | |
| Regulatory Assets (a) | | (27) | | | | |
| Regulatory Liabilities (a) | | (18) | 5 | | | |
| Total Gain (Loss) on Risk Management Contracts | \$ | (21) \$ | 13 | | | |

(a) Represents realized and unrealized gains and losses subject to regulatory accounting treatment.

Certain qualifying derivative instruments have been designated as normal purchase or normal sale contracts, as provided in the accounting guidance for "Derivatives and Hedging." Derivative contracts that have been designated as normal purchases or normal sales under that accounting guidance are not subject to MTM accounting treatment and are recognized on the statements of income on an accrual basis.

The accounting for the changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it qualifies for and has been designated as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. Depending on the exposure, management designates a hedging instrument as a fair value hedge or a cash flow hedge.

For contracts that have not been designated as part of a hedging relationship, the accounting for changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative instrument is held for trading purposes. Unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments held for trading purposes are included in revenues on a net basis on KGPCo's statements of income. Unrealized and realized gains and losses on derivative instruments not held for trading purposes are included in revenues or expenses on KGPCo's statements of income depending on the relevant facts and circumstances. Certain derivatives that economically hedge future commodity risk are recorded in the same expense line item on the statements of income as that of the associated risk. However, unrealized and some realized gains and losses for both trading and non-trading derivative instruments are recorded as regulatory assets (for losses) or regulatory liabilities (for gains), in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations."

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair Value Measurements of Long-term Debt

The fair values of Long-term Debt are based on quoted market prices, without credit enhancements, for the same or similar issues and the current interest rates offered for instruments with similar maturities classified as Level 2 measurement inputs. These instruments are not marked-to-market. The estimates presented are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that could be realized in a current market exchange.

~ -

The book values and fair values of KGPCo's Long-term Debt are summarized in the following table:

| | December 31, | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|----|-----------|--|
| | | 2018 | | | 2017 | | | | |
| | Bo | Book Value | | Fair Value Book Value F | | Book Value | | air Value | |
| | | | | (in tho | usanc | ls) | | | |
| Long-term Debt | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 48,896 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 51,662 | |

Fair Value Measurements of Financial Assets and Liabilities

For a discussion of fair value accounting and the classification of assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy, see the "Fair Value Measurements of Assets and Liabilities" section of Note 1.

The following tables set forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, KGPCo's financial assets and liabilities that were accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis. As required by the accounting guidance for "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures," financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Management's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels. There have not been any significant changes in management's valuation techniques.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | - | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis December 31, 2018

| | Le | evel 1 | Lev | el 2 | Level 3 | 0 | Other | Total |
|--|----|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|
| Derivative Instrument Liabilities | | | | (i | n thousan | ds) | | |
| Risk Management Commodity Contracts (a) | \$ | — | \$ | 27 | \$ — | \$ | (20) \$ | 7 |

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis December 31, 2017

| | Leve | 11 | Level 2 | L | evel 3 | Other | Т | otal |
|---|------|----|---------|--------|---------|-------|----|------|
| Derivative Instrument Assets | | | | (in th | ousands |) | | |
| Risk Management Commodity Contracts (a) | \$ | \$ | 5 18 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 18 |

(a) Amounts in "Other" column primarily represent counterparty netting of risk management and hedging contracts and associated cash collateral under the accounting guidance for "Derivatives and Hedging."

As of December 31, 2018, KGPCo had no assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis. As of December 31, 2017, KGPCo had no liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

9. INCOME TAXES

Federal Tax Reform and Legislation

In December 2017, Tax Reform legislation was signed into law. Tax Reform includes significant changes to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including lowering the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. As a result of this rate change, KGPCo's deferred tax assets and liabilities were remeasured using the newly enacted rate of 21% in December 2017. In response to Tax Reform, the SEC staff issued Staff Accounting Bulletin 118 (SAB 118) in December 2017. SAB 118 provided for up to a one-year period (the measurement period) in which to complete the required analyses and accounting required by Tax Reform.

During 2017, KGPCo recorded provisional amounts for the income tax effects of Tax Reform. Throughout 2018, KGPCo continued to assess the impacts of legislative changes in the tax code as well as interpretative changes of the tax code. The measurement period adjustments recorded during 2018 were immaterial.

The measurement period under SAB 118 ended in December 2018. However, Tax Reform uncertainties still remain and KGPCo will continue to monitor income tax effects that may change as a result of future legislation and further interpretation of Tax Reform based on proposed U.S. Treasury regulations and guidance from the IRS and state tax authorities.

Federal Legislation

The IRS has proposed new regulations that provide guidance regarding the additional first-year depreciation deduction under Section 168(k). The proposed regulations reflect changes as a result of Tax Reform and affect taxpayers with qualified depreciable property acquired and placed in service after September 27, 2017. Generally, KGPCo's regulated businesses will not be eligible for any bonus depreciation for property acquired and placed in service after January 1, 2018. However, for self-constructed property and other property placed in service in 2018 for which construction began prior to January 1, 2018, taxpayers are required to evaluate the contractual terms to determine if these additions qualify for 100% expensing under Tax Reform or 50% bonus depreciation as provided under prior tax law.

Excess and Deficient Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes as Result of Tax Reform

Accounting guidance for "Income Taxes" requires deferred tax assets and liabilities to be measured at the enacted income tax rate expected to apply when the related temporary differences will be realized or settled. As a result, KGPCo's deferred tax assets and liabilities were re-measured in December 2017 using the newly enacted tax rate of 21% resulting in excess or deficient accumulated deferred income taxes ("ADIT").

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | - | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |

With respect to KGPCo's regulated operations, the change to net deferred income taxes was primarily offset by a corresponding change in net income tax related regulatory assets and liabilities to reflect amounts expected to be provided to customers. Where the deferred income tax amount was not previously contemplated in regulated rates or pertained to unregulated operations, the re-measurement was recorded as an adjustment to income tax expense.

The FERC accounts affected by the re-measurement of ADIT include:

- 182.3 Other Regulatory Assets
- 190 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
- 254 Other Regulatory Liabilities
- 281 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Accelerated Amortization
- 282 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Other Property
- 283 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Other
- 410.1 Provision for Deferred Income Taxes, Utility Operating Income
- 410.2 Provision for Deferred Income Taxes, Utility Non-Operating Income
- 411.1 Provision for Deferred Income Taxes Credit, Utility Operating Income
- 411.2 Provision for Deferred Income Taxes Credit, Utility Non-Operating Income

Tax Reform included certain rate normalization requirements that stipulate how the portion of total excess or deficient ADIT that is related to certain depreciable property must be returned to customers. Specifically, regulated public utilities subject to these rate normalization requirements must recognize the impact of re-measured deferred taxes applicable to prior depreciation using an average rate assumption method. As a result, once the amortization of Excess ADIT is reflected in rates, customers will receive the benefits over the remaining weighted average useful life of the applicable property. The remaining balance of excess or deficient ADIT will be returned to customers via the mechanisms and time periods as agreed to and/or ordered by the TPUC. See "Tennessee Tax Reform" section of Note 3 for additional information.

As of December 31, 2018, KGPCo had \$10.7 million of Excess ADIT as well as an incremental liability of \$2.3 million to reflect the Excess ADIT on a pretax basis which is presented in Other Regulatory Liabilities on the balance sheet. \$8.9 million of the Excess ADIT relates to temporary differences associated with depreciable property.

During 2018, KGPCo recognized \$2.5 million of amortization of Excess ADIT within Provision for Deferred Income Taxes – Credit, Utility Operating Income on the statements of income.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

The details of KGPCo's Income Tax Expense (Benefit) are as follows:

| | Years Ended December 31 2018 2017 | | | , | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|--|
| | | llions) | ıs) | | |
| Charged (Credited) to Operating Expenses, Net: Current | \$ | 320 | \$ | (4,392) | |
| Deferred | · | (2,733) | • | 5,985 | |
| Total | | (2,413) | | 1,593 | |
| Charged (Credited) to Non-operating Income, Net: | | | | | |
| Current | | (212) | | (191) | |
| Deferred | | 48 | | 48 | |
| Total | | (164) | | (143) | |
| Total Income Taxes | \$ | (2,577) | \$ | 1,450 | |

The following is a reconciliation of the difference between the amount of federal income taxes computed by multiplying book income before income taxes by the federal statutory tax rate and the amount of income taxes reported:

| | | Years Ended December 31, | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | | |
| | | (in tho | usand | s) | | |
| Net Income | \$ | 3,079 | \$ | 4,487 | | |
| Income Tax Expense (Benefit) | | (2,577) | | 1,450 | | |
| Pretax Income | \$ | 502 | \$ | 5,937 | | |
| Income Taxes on Pretax Income at Statutory Rate (21% and 35% in 2018 and 2017, Respectively) | \$ | 105 | \$ | 2,078 | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Income Taxes Resulting from the Following Items: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 171 | | 351 | | |
| Removal Costs | | (170) | | (238) | | |
| AFUDC | | (68) | | | | |
| State and Local Income Taxes, Net | | 98 | | (757) | | |
| Tax Reform | | | | 32 | | |
| Tax Reform Excess ADIT Reversal | | (2,452) | | | | |
| Other | | (261) | | (16) | | |
| Income Tax Expense (Benefit) | \$ | (2,577) | \$ | 1,450 | | |
| Effective Income Tax Rate | | (513.3)% | | 24.4% | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |

Net Deferred Tax Liability

The following table shows elements of KGPCo's net deferred tax liability and significant temporary differences:

| | | 1, | | |
|---|------|----------|-------|----------|
| | 2018 | | | 2017 |
| | | (in tho | usand | s) |
| Deferred Tax Assets | \$ | 4,937 | \$ | 5,616 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | (26,157) | | (25,229) |
| Net Deferred Tax Liabilities | \$ | (21,220) | \$ | (19,613) |
| Property Related Temporary Differences | \$ | (16,541) | \$ | (18,172) |
| Amounts Due to/(from) Customers for Future Federal Income Taxes | | (488) | | 3,524 |
| Deferred State Income Taxes (a) | | (3,512) | | (4,470) |
| Accrued Pensions | | 400 | | 406 |
| Regulatory Assets | | (1,241) | | (2,130) |
| State Net Operating Loss, Net of Federal Benefit | | 1,221 | | 1,320 |
| All Other, Net | | (1,059) | | (91) |
| Net Deferred Tax Liabilities | \$ | (21,220) | \$ | (19,613) |

(a) In 2018, KGPCo recorded a \$1.1 million correction related to the accounting for the impact of Tax Reform in 2017. The correction resulted in a decrease in Other Regulatory Assets and Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes – Other of \$12 thousand and \$1.1 million, respectively, with an offsetting increase in Other Regulatory Liabilities of \$1.1 million as of December 31, 2018. Management concluded the misstatement was not material to the 2017 financial statements or the financials statements of any of the interim periods in 2018.

AEP System Tax Allocation Agreement

KGPCo joins in the filing of a consolidated federal income tax return with its affiliates in the AEP System. The allocation of the AEP System's current consolidated federal income tax to the AEP System companies allocates the benefit of current tax losses to the AEP System companies giving rise to such losses in determining their current tax expense. The consolidated net operating loss of the AEP System is allocated to each company in the consolidated group with taxable losses. The tax benefit of the Parent is allocated to its subsidiaries with taxable income. With the exception of the allocation of the consolidated AEP System net operating loss and the loss of the Parent, the method of allocation reflects a separate return result for each company in the consolidated group.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |

Federal and State Income Tax Audit Status

KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries are no longer subject to U.S. federal examination for years before 2011. The IRS examination of years 2011 through 2013 started in April 2014. KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries received a Revenue Agents Report in April 2016, completing the 2011 through 2013 audit cycle indicating an agreed upon audit. The 2011 through 2013 audit was submitted to the Congressional Joint Committee on Taxation for approval. The Joint Committee referred the audit back to the IRS exam team for further consideration. To resolve the issue under consideration, KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries and the IRS exam team agreed to utilize the Fast Track Settlement Program in December 2017. The program was completed in March 2018 and tax years 2014 and 2015 were added to the IRS examination to reflect the impact of the Fast Track changes that were carried forward to 2014 and 2015. In June 2018, KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries settled all outstanding issues under audit for tax years 2011-2015. The Joint Committee approved the settlement in November 2018. The settlement did not materially impact KGPCo's net income, cash flows or financial condition. The IRS examination of 2016 began in October 2018.

KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries file income tax returns in various state and local jurisdictions. These taxing authorities routinely examine the tax returns. KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries are currently under examination in several state and local jurisdictions. However, it is possible that previously filed tax returns have positions that may be challenged by these tax authorities. Management believes that adequate provisions for income taxes have been made for potential liabilities resulting from such challenges and that the ultimate resolution of these audits will not materially impact net income. KGPCo is no longer subject to state, local or non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2007.

Net Income Tax Operating Loss Carryforward

KGPCo has Tennessee state net income tax operating loss carryforwards of \$23.8 million and \$25.7 million in 2018 and 2017, respectively. As a result, KGPCo recognized deferred state income tax benefits of \$1.5 million and \$1.7 million in 2018 and 2017, respectively. Management anticipates future taxable income will be sufficient to realize the state net income tax operating loss tax benefits before the state carryforward expires for Tennessee between 2025 and 2033.

State Tax Legislation

In June 2018, the United States Supreme Court issued a decision which eliminated a physical presence requirement for the imposition of sales and use tax and instead applied an economic nexus concept. Although this case was specific to sales and use taxes, many states are beginning to consider whether they could also apply this economic nexus concept to income taxes. Management continues to monitor state legislation to determine whether it could create any income tax liability in any states in which KGPCo currently does not file.

10. <u>LEASES</u>

Leases of property, plant and equipment are for remaining periods up to 9 years and require payments of related property taxes, maintenance and operating costs. The majority of the leases have purchase or renewal options and will be renewed or replaced by other leases.

Lease rentals for both operating and capital leases are generally charged to Operation Expenses and Maintenance Expenses in accordance with rate-making treatment for regulated operations. The components of rental costs are as

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |

follows:

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|----|------|--|--|--|
| Lease Rental Costs | : | 2018 | | 2017 | | | |
| | (in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Net Lease Expense on Operating Leases | \$ | 595 | \$ | 554 | | | |
| Amortization of Capital Leases | | 159 | | 149 | | | |
| Interest on Capital Leases | _ | 20 | | 24 | | | |
| Total Lease Rental Costs | \$ | 774 | \$ | 727 | | | |

The following table shows the property, plant and equipment under capital leases and related obligations recorded on KGPCo's balance sheets.

| | December 31, | | | 1, | |
|---|--------------|---------|-------|------|--|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | |
| | | (in tho | usand | s) | |
| Electric Property, Plant and Equipment Under Capital Leases | _ | | | | |
| Total Electric Property, Plant and Equipment – Other | \$ | 964 | \$ | 950 | |
| Accumulated Amortization | | 496 | | 414 | |
| Net Electric Property, Plant and Equipment Under Capital Leases | \$ | 468 | \$ | 536 | |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | _ | | | | |
| Noncurrent Liability | \$ | 315 | \$ | 380 | |
| Liability Due Within One Year | | 153 | | 156 | |
| Total Obligations Under Capital Leases | \$ | 468 | \$ | 536 | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |

Future minimum lease payments consisted of the following as of December 31, 2018:

| Future Minimum Lease Payments | | Capital Leases | Noncancelable Operating Leases | | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | - | (in thousands) | | | | | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 170 | \$ | 555 | | | | |
| 2020 | | 135 | | 528 | | | | |
| 2021 | | 66 | | 500 | | | | |
| 2022 | | 40 | | 471 | | | | |
| 2023 | | 28 | | 282 | | | | |
| Later Years | _ | 80 | | 327 | | | | |
| Total Future Minimum Lease Payments | | 519 | \$ | 2,663 | | | | |
| Less Estimated Interest Element | | 51 | | | | | | |
| Estimated Present Value of Future Minimum Lease Payments | \$ | 468 | | | | | | |

Master Lease Agreements

KGPCo leases certain equipment under master lease agreements. Under the lease agreements, the lessor is guaranteed a residual value up to a stated percentage of either the unamortized balance or the equipment cost at the end of the lease term. If the actual fair value of the leased equipment is below the guaranteed residual value at the end of the lease term, KGPCo is committed to pay the difference between the actual fair value and the residual value guarantee. Historically, at the end of the lease term the fair value has been in excess of the unamortized balance. As of December 31, 2018, the maximum potential loss for these lease agreements was approximately \$186 thousand assuming the fair value of the equipment is zero at the end of the lease term.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | - | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |

11. FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Long-term Debt

The following table details long-term debt outstanding:

| | | Weighted | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------------|------|--------|
| | | Average Interest | | | | | | |
| | | Rate as of | Interest Rate | | Outstan | ding as of | | |
| | | December 31, | December 31, | | | Decem | ıber | 31, |
| Type of Debt | Maturity | 2018 | 2018 2017 | | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | | | | | (in thousands) | | |
| Notes Payable - Affiliated | 2020-2027 | 3.81% | 3.19%-4.52% | 3.19%-4.52% | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
| Total Long-term Debt Outstanding | | | | | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 |

Dividend Restrictions

KGPCo pays dividends to Parent provided funds are legally available. Various financing arrangements and regulatory requirements may impose certain restrictions on the ability of KGPCo to transfer funds to Parent in the form of dividends.

All of the dividends declared by KGPCo are subject to a Federal Power Act restriction that prohibits the payment of dividends out of capital accounts without regulatory approval; payment of dividends is allowed out of retained earnings only.

The most restrictive dividend limitation for KGPCo is through the Federal Power Act restriction. As of December 31, 2018, the maximum amount of restricted net assets of KGPCo that may not be distributed to Parent in the form of a loan, advance or dividend was \$31.9 million.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |

Corporate Borrowing Program – AEP System

The AEP System uses a corporate borrowing program to meet the short-term borrowing needs of AEP's subsidiaries. The corporate borrowing program includes a Utility Money Pool, which funds AEP's utility subsidiaries. The AEP System Utility Money Pool operates in accordance with the terms and conditions of the AEP System Utility Money Pool agreement filed with the FERC. The amount of outstanding borrowings from the Utility Money Pool as of December 31, 2018, are included in Notes Payable to Associated Companies on KGPCo's balance sheet. The amount outstanding loans to the Utility Money Pool as of December 31, 2017, are included in Notes Receivable from Associated Companies on KGPCo's balance sheet. KGPCo's Utility Money Pool activity and corresponding authorized borrowing limits are described in the following table:

| | | | | | | | | | Net Loans to | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|----|----------------|--|------------------|---|------------|
| |] | Maximum Borrowings | | Maximum Loans | | Average Borrowings | | Average Loans | | Average | | Average | | Borrowings from) | A | Authorized |
| | E | | | | | | | | | the Utility | S | hort-Term | | | | |
| Years Ended | Years Ended from the U | | | to the Utility | | from the Utility | the Utility to the U | | | Money Pool as of | I | Borrowing | | | | |
| December 31, | Ν | Aoney Pool | | Money Pool | | Money Pool | | Money Pool | | December 31, | | December 31, I | | Limit | | |
| | | | | | | (in thous | and | ls) | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | \$ | 19,462 | \$ | 18,089 | \$ | 8,342 | \$ | 5,647 | \$ | (14,948) | \$ | 30,000 | | | | |
| 2017 | | 28,556 | | 8,486 | | 11,019 | | 3,109 | | 927 | | 30,000 | | | | |

Maximum, minimum and average interest rates for funds either borrowed from or loaned to the Utility Money Pool are summarized in the following table:

| | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Average | Average |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | Interest Rates | Interest Rates | Interest Rates | Interest Rates | Interest Rates | Interest Rates |
| | for Funds | for Funds | for Funds | for Funds | for Funds | for Funds |
| | Borrowed | Borrowed | Loaned | Loaned | Borrowed | Loaned |
| Years Ended | from the Utility | from the Utility | to the Utility | to the Utility | from the Utility | to the Utility |
| December 31, | Money Pool | Money Pool | Money Pool | Money Pool | Money Pool | Money Pool |
| 2018 | 2.97% | 1.81% | 2.91% | 1.83% | 2.28% | 2.06% |
| 2017 | 1.83% | 0.92% | 1.85% | 0.94% | 1.28% | 1.24% |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

Interest expense and interest income related to the Utility Money Pool are included in Interest on Debt to Associated Companies and Interest and Dividend Income, respectively, on KGPCo's statements of income. For amounts borrowed from and advances to the Utility Money Pool, KGPCo incurred the following amounts of interest expense and earned the following amounts of interest income:

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| | 2018 2 | | 2017 | |
| | (in thousands) | | | |
| Interest on Debt to Associated Companies | \$ | 152 | \$ | 120 |
| Interest and Dividend Income | | 25 | | 6 |

Securitized Accounts Receivables – AEP Credit

Under a sale of receivables arrangement, KGPCo sells, without recourse, certain of its customer accounts receivable and accrued utility revenue balances to AEP Credit and is charged a fee based on AEP Credit's financing costs, administrative costs and uncollectible accounts experience for KGPCo's receivables. The costs of customer accounts receivable sold are reported in Other Deductions on KGPCo's statements of income. KGPCo manages and services its accounts receivable sold.

AEP Credit's receivables securitization agreement provides a commitment of \$750 million from bank conduits to purchase receivables and includes a \$125 million and a \$625 million facility which expire in July 2020 and 2021, respectively.

KGPCo's factored accounts receivable revenues were \$13.6 million and \$12.4 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. KGPCo's factored accrued utility revenues were \$1.6 million and \$2.8 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The fees paid by KGPCo to AEP Credit for customer accounts receivable sold were \$692 thousand and \$531 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

KGPCo's proceeds on the sale of receivables to AEP Credit were \$162 million and \$154 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

12. <u>RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u>

For other related party transactions, also see "AEP System Tax Allocation Agreement" section of Note 9 in addition to "Corporate Borrowing Program – AEP System" and "Securitized Accounts Receivables – AEP Credit" sections of Note 11.

Affiliated Revenues and Purchases

KGPCo provides transmission services directly to APCo which are approved by the FERC. KGPCo's revenues of \$343 thousand and \$99 thousand for these services for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were recorded in Sales to AEP Affiliates on KGPCo's statements of income. KGPCo also purchases all of its power from APCo based on a FERC-approved rate. KGPCo's purchases of \$113 million and \$105.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were recorded in Operation Expenses on KGPCo's statements of income. Effective September 1, 2016, KGPCo implemented the Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment Rider (FPPAR) rates per the approved TPUC order in KGPCo's base rate case, which included, for the first time, monthly over-recovery or under-recovery accounting for the difference between the actual total costs billed monthly to KGPCo from APCo, and the actual monthly revenues recorded under the FPPAR. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, KGPCo had a regulatory asset of \$2.7 million and \$4.0 million, respectively. The activity above is excluded from the Transmission Agreement activity discussed below.

Transmission Agreement (TA)

APCo, I&M, KGPCo, KPCo, OPCo and WPCo (AEP East Companies) are parties to the TA, which defines how transmission costs through PJM OATT are allocated among the AEP East Companies on a 12-month average coincident peak basis.

KGPCo's revenues recorded in Operating Revenues on its statements of income as a result of the TA for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were \$3 million and \$3.6 million, respectively. KGPCo's charges recorded in Operation Expenses on its statements of income as a result of the TA for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were \$19.9 million and \$25.3 million, respectively.

Sales and Purchases of Property

KGPCo had affiliated sales and purchases of meters and transformers. There were no gains or losses recorded on the transactions. The following table shows the sales and purchases that were recorded at net book value:

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|----|------|--|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | |
| | (in thousands) | | | | |
| Sales | \$ | 66 | \$ | 150 | |
| Purchases | | 480 | | 359 | |

The amounts above are recorded in Utility Plant on the balance sheets. *Global Borrowing Notes*

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, AEP has three intercompany notes in place with KGPCo. The debt is reflected in Advances from Associated Companies on KGPCo's balance sheets. KGPCo accrues interest for its share of the global

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

borrowing and remits the interest to AEP. The accrued interest is reflected in Interest Accrued on KGPCo's balance sheets.

Intercompany Billings

KGPCo performs certain utility services for other AEP subsidiaries when necessary or practical. The costs of these services are billed on a direct-charge basis, whenever possible, or on reasonable bases of proration for services that benefit multiple companies. The billings for services are made at cost and include no compensation for the use of equity capital.

AEPSC

AEPSC provides certain managerial and professional services to AEP's subsidiaries. The costs of the services are based on a direct charge or on a prorated basis and billed to the AEP subsidiary companies at AEPSC's cost. AEPSC and its billings are subject to regulation by the FERC. KGPCo's total billings from AEPSC for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were \$6.6 and \$6.6 million, respectively.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | |

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Depreciation

KGPCo provides for depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of property, generally using composite rates by functional class. The following table provides the annual composite depreciation rates by functional class:

| | Years Ended December 31, | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|
| Functional Class of Property | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Transmission | 1.5% | 1.3% | |
| Distribution | 3.4% | 3.6% | |
| Other | 11.0% | 11.3% | |

Expenditures for demolition and removal of property, plant and equipment are charged to the accumulated provision for depreciation and recovered through depreciation charges included in rates. The higher composite depreciation rate in the other class of property compared to the rate of transmission and distribution is due to capitalized software, which has a relatively shorter expected useful life compared to the transmission and distribution functional property classes.

The composite depreciation rate generally includes a component for removal costs, which is credited to accumulated depreciation. Actual removal costs incurred are charged to accumulated depreciation.

Asset Retirement Obligations

KGPCo has identified, but not recognized, ARO liabilities related to electric transmission and distribution assets, as a result of certain easements on property on which assets are owned. Generally, such easements are perpetual and require only the retirement and removal of assets upon the cessation of the property's use. The retirement obligation is not estimable for such easements since KGPCo plans to use its facilities indefinitely. The retirement obligation would only be recognized if and when KGPCo abandons or ceases the use of specific easements, which is not expected.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

14. <u>REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS</u>

Disaggregated Revenues from Contracts with Customers

The table below represents KGPCo's revenues from contracts with customers, net of respective provisions for refund, by type of revenue:

| | | ear Ended mber 31, 2018 | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| | (in thousands) | | |
| Retail Revenues: | | | |
| Residential Revenues | \$ | 62,718 | |
| Commercial Revenues | | 37,373 | |
| Industrial Revenues | | 56,796 | |
| Other Retail Revenues | | 3,893 | |
| Total Retail Revenues | | 160,780 | |
| Wholesale Revenues: | | | |
| Transmission Revenues (a) | | 3,593 | |
| Total Wholesale Revenues | | 3,593 | |
| Other Revenues from Contracts with Customers (a) | | 1,905 | |
| Total Revenues from Contracts with Customers | | 166,278 | |
| Other Revenues: | | | |
| Alternative Revenues | | 21 | |
| Total Other Revenues | | 21 | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 166,299 | |

(a) Amounts include affiliated and nonaffiliated revenues.

Performance Obligations

KGPCo has performance obligations as part of its normal course of business. A performance obligation is a promise to transfer a distinct good or service, or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same and have the same pattern of transfer to a customer. The invoice practical expedient within the accounting guidance for "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" allows for the recognition of revenue from performance obligations in the amount of consideration to which there is a right to invoice the customer and when the amount for which there is a right to invoice corresponds directly to the value transferred to the customer.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

The purpose of the invoice practical expedient is to depict an entity's measure of progress toward completion of the performance obligation within a contract and can only be applied to performance obligations that are satisfied over time and when the invoice is representative of services provided to date. AEP subsidiaries, including KGPCo, elected to apply the invoice practical expedient to recognize revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time as the invoices from the respective revenue streams are representative of services or goods provided to date to the customer. Performance obligations for KGPCo are summarized as follows:

Retail Revenues

KGPCo has performance obligations to purchase, sell, transmit and distribute electricity for sale to rate-regulated retail customers. The performance obligation to deliver electricity is satisfied over time as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided. Revenues are variable as they are subject to the customer's usage requirements.

Rate-regulated retail customers typically have the right to discontinue receiving service at will, therefore these contracts between KGPCo and their customers for rate-regulated services are generally limited to the services requested and received to date for such arrangements. Retail customers are generally billed on a monthly basis, and payment is typically due within 15 to 20 days after the issuance of the invoice.

Wholesale Revenues - Transmission

KGPCo has performance obligations to transmit electricity to wholesale customers through assets owned and operated by KGPCo and other AEP subsidiaries. The performance obligation to provide transmission services in PJM encompass a time frame greater than a year, where the performance obligation within PJM is partially fixed for a period of one year or less. Payments from the RTO for transmission services are typically received within one week from the issuance of the invoice, which is issued weekly for PJM.

KGPCo collects revenues through Transmission Formula Rates. The FERC-approved rates establish the annual transmission revenue requirement (ATRR) and transmission service rates for transmission owners. The formula rates establish rates for a one-year period and also include a true-up calculation for the prior year's billings, allowing for over/under-recovery of the transmission owner's ATRR. The annual true-ups meet the definition of alternative revenues in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations," and are therefore presented as such in the disaggregated revenues table above.

APCo, I&M, KGPCo, KPCo, OPCo and WPCo (AEP East Companies) are parties to the Transmission Agreement (TA), which defines how transmission costs are allocated among the AEP East Companies on a 12-month average coincident peak basis. AEPTCo is a load serving entity within PJM providing transmission services to affiliates in accordance with the OATT and TA. Affiliate revenues as a result of the TA are reflected as Transmission Revenues - Affiliated in the disaggregated revenues table above.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

Fixed Performance Obligations

As of December 31, 2018, the fixed performance obligations related to KGPCo were immaterial.

Contract Assets and Liabilities

Contract assets are recognized when KGPCo has a right to consideration that is conditional upon the occurrence of an event other than the passage of time, such as future performance under a contract. KGPCo did not have any material contract assets as of December 31, 2018.

When KGPCo receives consideration, or such consideration is unconditionally due from a customer prior to transferring goods or services to the customer under the terms of a sales contract, they recognize a contract liability on the balance sheet in the amount of that consideration. Revenue for such consideration is subsequently recognized in the period or periods in which the remaining performance obligations in the contract are satisfied. KGPCo did not have any material contract liabilities as of December 31, 2018.

Accounts Receivable from Contracts with Customers

Accounts receivable from contracts with customers are presented on KGPCo's balance sheets within the Customer Accounts Receivable line item. KGPCo's balances for receivables from contracts that are not recognized in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" included in Customer Accounts Receivable were not material as of December 31, 2018. See "Securitized Accounts Receivable - AEP Credit" section of Note 9 for additional information related to AEP Credit's securitized accounts receivable.

The amount of affiliated accounts receivable from contracts with customers included in Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies on KGPCo's balance sheets were \$1.5 million and \$333 thousand, respectively, as of December 31, 2018 and January 1, 2018.

Contract Costs

Contract costs to obtain or fulfill a contract are accounted for under the guidance for "Other Assets and Deferred Costs" and presented as a single asset and neither bifurcated nor reclassified between current assets and deferred debits on KGPCo's balance sheets. Contract costs to acquire a contract are amortized in a manner consistent with the transfer of goods or services to the customer in Operation Expenses on KGPCo's statements of income. KGPCo did not have material contract costs as of December 31, 2018.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| | e of Respondent sport Power Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| King | | (2) A Resubmi | | 11 | | | | | |
| | STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULA | | | | | | | | |
| | port in columns (b),(c),(d) and (e) the amounts port in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of othe | | | ome items, on a net-of-tax | basis, where appropriate. | | | | |
| | 3. For each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote. | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Re | Report data on a year-to-date basis. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Item | Unrealized Gains and | Minimum Pen | sion Foreign Cu | rrency Other | | | | |
| Line No. | | Losses on Available- | Liability adjust | ment Hedge | | | | | |
| 110. | (-) | for-Sale Securities | (net amour | | | | | | |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (b) | (e) | | | | |
| 1 | Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding Year | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Preceding Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications | | | | | | | | |
| - | from Acct 219 to Net Income | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in | | | | | | | | |
| | Fair Value | | | | | | | | |
| - | Total (lines 2 and 3) | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Balance of Account 219 at End of | | | | | | | | |
| | Preceding Quarter/Year | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Current Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications | | | | | | | | |
| | from Acct 219 to Net Income | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in | | | | | | | | |
| | Fair Value | | | | | | | | |
| | Total (lines 7 and 8) | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Balance of Account 219 at End of Current | | | | | | | | |
| | Quarter/Year | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) X An Origina | al | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|
| Kingsp | oort Power Company | (2) A Resubn | nission | 11 | | |
| | STATEMENTS OF AC | CUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE | INCOME, COMP | REHENSIVE INCOME, AN | D HEDGING ACTIVITIES | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Other Cash Flow | Other Cash Flow | Totals for ea | ch Net Income (0 | Carried Total | |
| Line | Hedges | Hedges | category of ite | ems Forward fr | om Comprehensiv | /e |
| No. | Interest Rate Swaps | [Specify] | recorded in Account 21 | | ne 78) Income | |
| | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 4, | 486,546 4,486 | 6,546 |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | 3, | 468,452 3,468 | 8,452 |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name | e of Respondent | | is R | eport Is: | | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------|---|-------|------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| King | sport Power Company | (1 | | An Original | | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | SUMMA | | | TILITY PLANT AND AC | СОМС | | |
| | FOF | R DE | PRE | CIATION. AMORTIZATI | ON A | ND DEPLETION | |
| | rt in Column (c) the amount for electric function, in | n col | umn | (d) the amount for gas fu | unctio | n, in column (e), (f), and (g) |) report other (specify) and in |
| colum | n (h) common function. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Line | Classificatior | ı | | | | Total Company for the | Electric |
| No. | (a) | | | | | Current Year/Quarter Endec (b) | (c) |
| 1 | Utility Plant | | | | | (~) | |
| 2 | In Service | | | | | | |
| 3 | Plant in Service (Classified) | | | | | 204,754,15 | 8 204,754,1 |
| 4 | Property Under Capital Leases | | | | | 468,07 | 4 468,0 |
| 5 | Plant Purchased or Sold | | | | | | |
| 6 | Completed Construction not Classified | | | | | 15,706,07 | 9 15,706,0 |
| 7 | Experimental Plant Unclassified | | | | | | |
| 8 | Total (3 thru 7) | | | | | 220,928,31 | 1 220,928,3 |
| 9 | Leased to Others | | | | | | |
| 10 | Held for Future Use | | | | | 187,48 | 1 187,4 |
| 11 | Construction Work in Progress | | | | | 9,345,64 | 2 9,345,6 |
| 12 | Acquisition Adjustments | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12) | | | | | 230,461,43 | 4 230,461,4 |
| 14 | Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl | | | | | 79,213,95 | 8 79,213,9 |
| 15 | Net Utility Plant (13 less 14) | | | | | 151,247,47 | 6 151,247,4 |
| 16 | Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Depl | | | | | | |
| 17 | In Service: | | | | | | |
| 18 | Depreciation | | | | | 77,087,70 | 6 77,087,7 |
| 19 | Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/Land I | Right | | | | | |
| 20 | Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land Right | s | | | | | |
| 21 | Amort of Other Utility Plant | | | | | 2,126,25 | 2 2,126,2 |
| 22 | Total In Service (18 thru 21) | | | | | 79,213,95 | 79,213,9 |
| 23 | Leased to Others | | | | | | |
| | Depreciation | | | | | | |
| | Amortization and Depletion | | | | | | |
| | Total Leased to Others (24 & 25) | | | | | | |
| | Held for Future Use | | | | | | |
| | Depreciation | | | | | | |
| | Amortization | | | | | | |
| | Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29) | | | | | | |
| | Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) | | | | | | |
| | Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj | | | | | | |
| 33 | Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,26,30,31,32) | | | | | 79,213,95 | 79,213,9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | | This Report Is: (1) X An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Re | eport |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Kingsport Power Compan | у | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (MO, Da, TT) / / | End of2018 | /Q4 |
| | | OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACC | | | |
| | | DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZAT | | I | |
| Gas | Other (Specify) | Other (Specify) | Other (Specify) | Common | Line |
| (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | No. |
| | | | - | | 1 |
| | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | 15 |
| | | | - | L. | 16 |
| | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | 25 26 |
| | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name | of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Kings | port Power Company | (1) An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 |
| | ELECTRI | C PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101 | | |
| 2. In a Accou 3. Incl 4. For | port below the original cost of electric plant in ser addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service nt 103, Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified; lude in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, correction revisions to the amount of initial asset retirement ions in column (e) adjustments. | vice according to the prescribed according to the prescribed accord (Classified), this page and the next in and Account 106, Completed Constr ons of additions and retirements for the | ounts. nclude Account 102, Electric Pl ruction Not Classified-Electric. he current or preceding year. | |
| 5. End 6. Cla in colu of plan | close in parentheses credit adjustments of plant a issify Account 106 according to prescribed accour imn (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distribu- th retirements which have not been classified to p ments, on an estimated basis, with appropriate co | nts, on an estimated basis if necessa outions of prior year reported in colur rimary accounts at the end of the yea | ary, and include the entries in c nn (b). Likewise, if the respond ar, include in column (d) a tenta | dent has a significant amount ative distribution of such |
| _ine | Account | | Balance | Additions |
| No. | (a) | | Beginning of Year (b) | (C) |
| | 1. INTANGIBLE PLANT | | | |
| | (301) Organization (302) Franchises and Consents | | | 611 17 |
| | (303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant | | 3,431,7 | - |
| | TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2, 3, | and 4) | 3,432,3 | |
| | 2. PRODUCTION PLANT | | | |
| | A. Steam Production Plant | | | |
| | (310) Land and Land Rights (311) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (312) Boiler Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators | | | |
| | (314) Turbogenerator Units | | | |
| | (315) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| | (316) Misc. Power Plant Equipment (317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Producti | on | | |
| | TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of lir | | | |
| | B. Nuclear Production Plant | | | |
| 18 | (320) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| | (321) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (322) Reactor Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (323) Turbogenerator Units (324) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| | (325) Misc. Power Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Produc | tion | | |
| | TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of I | ines 18 thru 24) | | |
| | C. Hydraulic Production Plant | | | |
| | (330) Land and Land Rights (331) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways | | | |
| | (333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators | | | |
| | (334) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| | (335) Misc. Power PLant Equipment | | | |
| | (336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges (337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Produ | Iction | | <u> </u> |
| | (337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Produ TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total o | | | |
| | D. Other Production Plant | | | |
| | (340) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| | (341) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories (343) Prime Movers | | | |
| | (343) Prime Movers (344) Generators | | | |
| | (345) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| | (346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Production | | | |
| | TOTAL Other Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 37 | | | |
| 46 | TOTAL Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 3 | o, anu 4o) | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | | | Report Is: | | Date of | Report | Year/Period | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | | (1) (2) | X An Or A Res | riginal submission | (Mo, Da / / | , 11) | End of | 2018/Q4 | |
| | ELECTRIC PLA | NT IN S | SERVICE | E (Account 101, 102, 1 | 03 and 106) | (Continued) | • | | |
| distributions of these tentative classific amounts. Careful observance of the a respondent's plant actually in service 7. Show in column (f) reclassifications classifications arising from distribution provision for depreciation, acquisition account classifications. | bove instructions at end of year. s or transfers within of amounts initial adjustments, etc., | and the in utility lly recor , and sh | e texts of plant ac rded in A now in co | Accounts 101 and 106 counts. Include also ir ccount 102, include in lumn (f) only the offset | s will avoid se n column (f) t column (e) th to the debits | erious omission he additions or he amounts wit or credits dist | ns of the reported reductions of pr th respect to acc ributed in colum | d amount o rimary acco umulated n (f) to prin | of ount nary |
| 8. For Account 399, state the nature a | and use of plant in | ncluded | in this ad | ccount and if substanti | al in amount | submit a suppl | ementary staten | nent showi | ng |
| subaccount classification of such plan | t conforming to the | e requir | rement of | f these pages. | | | - | | - |
| 9. For each amount comprising the re | | | | | | | | | |
| and date of transaction. If proposed je Retirements | ournal entries hav Adjustm | | filed with | the Commission as re Transfer | | | em of Accounts, nce at | give also | date Line |
| | - | | | | 5 | End o | of Year | | No. |
| (d) | (e) |) | | (f) | | (| g) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | 781 | | 3 |
| 339,634 | | | | | | | 4,177,426 | | 4 |
| 339,634 | | | | | | | 4,178,207 | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | 8 9 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | 15 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | 21 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | 28 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| | | | | | | | | | 35 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | | 38 |
| | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | 41 42 |
| | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) X An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | / / | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | ECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 10 | , , , , | |
| Line A No. | Account (a) | Balance Beginning of Year (b) | Additions (c) |
| 47 3. TRANSMISSION PLANT | (a) | (6) | |
| 48 (350) Land and Land Rights | | 790, | |
| 49 (352) Structures and Improvements | | 837, | - 1 |
| 50 (353) Station Equipment 51 (354) Towers and Fixtures | | 29,023, 765, | |
| 52 (355) Poles and Fixtures | | 3,567, | |
| 53 (356) Overhead Conductors and De | vices | 2,365, | 077 55 |
| 54 (357) Underground Conduit | | | |
| 55 (358) Underground Conductors and 56 (359) Roads and Trails | Devices | | |
| 57 (359.1) Asset Retirement Costs for | Transmission Plant | | |
| 58 TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter T | otal of lines 48 thru 57) | 37,349, | 956 1,674,17 |
| 59 4. DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | | |
| 60 (360) Land and Land Rights 61 (361) Structures and Improvements | | 2,668, | |
| 61 (361) Structures and Improvements 62 (362) Station Equipment | | 26,157, | , , |
| 63 (363) Storage Battery Equipment | | 20,101, | 1,000,00 |
| 64 (364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures | | 25,406, | 623 1,702,16 |
| 65 (365) Overhead Conductors and De | vices | 30,700, | |
| 66 (366) Underground Conduit | Devices | 5,143, | |
| 67 (367) Underground Conductors and 68 (368) Line Transformers | Devices | <u> </u> | |
| 69 (369) Services | | 12,041, | |
| 70 (370) Meters | | 6,842, | |
| 71 (371) Installations on Customer Prei | nises | 2,614, | 897 110,98 |
| 72 (372) Leased Property on Customer | | | |
| 73 (373) Street Lighting and Signal Sys 74 (374) Asset Retirement Costs for Dis | | 8,507, | 297 314,79 |
| 74 (374) Asset Retirement Costs for Dis 75 TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Tota | | 156,495, | 812 18,477,47 |
| 76 5. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AN | , | 100,400, | |
| 77 (380) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| 78 (381) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| 79 (382) Computer Hardware | | | |
| 80 (383) Computer Software 81 (384) Communication Equipment | | | |
| 82 (385) Miscellaneous Regional Trans | mission and Market Operation Plant | | |
| | gional Transmission and Market Oper | | |
| 84 TOTAL Transmission and Market O | peration Plant (Total lines 77 thru 83) | | |
| 85 6. GENERAL PLANT | | | |
| 86 (389) Land and Land Rights87 (390) Structures and Improvements | | 4, | 403 776 30,15 |
| 88 (391) Office Furniture and Equipmer | nt | 148, | |
| 89 (392) Transportation Equipment | | , | |
| 90 (393) Stores Equipment | | | 341 |
| 91 (394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equi | pment | 1,290, | |
| 92 (395) Laboratory Equipment 93 (396) Power Operated Equipment | | 60, | 619 |
| 94 (397) Communication Equipment | | 1,150, | 560 29,18 |
| 95 (398) Miscellaneous Equipment | | 135, | |
| 96 SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 | thru 95) | 3,547, | 280 234,92 |
| 97 (399) Other Tangible Property | | | |
| 98 (399.1) Asset Retirement Costs for (| | 0.547 | 200 224.02 |
| 99 TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total o 100 TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106) | 1 III III III III III III III III III I | 3,547, 200,825, | |
| 101 (102) Electric Plant Purchased (See | Instr. 8) | 200,020, | |
| 102 (Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See | · | | |
| 103 (103) Experimental Plant Unclassifie | | | |
| 104 TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (En | ter Total of lines 100 thru 103) | 200,825, | 436 21,472,03 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | [|

| ame of Respondent (ingsport Power Company | This Report Is: (1) XAn Or | iginal | Date of Repo (Mo, Da, Yr) | ort Year/Period of R End of 201 | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| | (2) A Res | ubmission | / / | tinued) | |
| Retirements | Adjustments | Transfe | | Balance at | Lin |
| (d) | (e) | (f) | | End of Year (g) | No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 790,770 1,053,857 | |
| 87,662 | | | | 30,324,884 | |
| | | | | 765,475 | |
| 9,012 | | | | 3,626,847 | |
| | | | | 2,365,627 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 96,674 | | | | 38,927,460 | |
| | | | | 2,769,846 | |
| | | | | 5,812,841 | |
| 34,589 | | | | 30,122,818 | |
| 140.000 | | | | 00.005 704 | |
| 143,082 323,139 | | | | 26,965,701 34,658,241 | |
| 16,777 | | | | 5,748,889 | |
| 60,243 | | | -15,690 | 9,269,734 | |
| 412,971 | | | 15,690 | 27,606,124 | |
| 96,008 71,748 | | | | 12,415,325 6,897,238 | |
| 65,748 | | | | 2,660,134 | |
| | | | | _,,. | |
| 156,625 | | | | 8,665,464 | |
| 1,380,930 | | | | 172 502 255 | |
| 1,380,930 | | | | 173,592,355 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 4,403 | |
| 18,223 | | | | 742,705 | |
| | | | | 148,654 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 26,341 1,465,755 | |
| 1,768 | | | | 58,851 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 1,179,744 | |
| 40.004 | | | | 135,762 | |
| 19,991 | | | | 3,762,215 | |
| | | | | | |
| 19,991 | | | | 3,762,215 | |
| 1,837,229 | | | | 220,460,237 | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 |
| 1,837,229 | | | | 220,460,237 | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | 1 |

| | of Respondent port Power Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Origina | Ι | Dat (Mo | e of Report o, Da, Yr) | Yea Enc | ar/Period of Report | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|--|------------|---------------------|--|
| Kings | | | | | | Enc | | |
| 1. Re | ELECTRIC PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE (Account 105) 1. Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an original cost of \$250,000 or more. Group other items of property held | | | | | | | |
| for fut | ure use. | | | | | | | |
| | r property having an original cost of \$250,000 or r required information, the date that utility use of su | | | | | | | |
| Line No. | Description and Location Of Property (a) | | | | Date Expected to I in Utility Serv (c) | | | |
| | | | (b) | Juni | (C) | | End of Year (d) | |
| 1 | Land and Rights: | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Items under \$250,000 | | | | | | 187,481 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | Other Property: | | | | | | | |
| 22 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Total | | | | | | 187,481 | |

| | e of Respondent | This (1) | S Re | eport Is: (]An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|----------|--|----------|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| King | sport Power Company | (2) | Ľ | A Resubmission | / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | CONSTRUC | TION | W | DRK IN PROGRESS ELEC | TRIC (Account 107) | _ |
| | port below descriptions and balances at end of ye | | | | | |
| | ow items relating to "research, development, and int 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts) | demon | nst | ration" projects last, under a c | aption Research, Develo | pment, and Demonstrating (see |
| | nor projects (5% of the Balance End of the Year for | or Acco | our | it 107 or \$1.000.000. whichev | er is less) may be groupe | ed. |
| | | | | | | |
| Line | Description of Project | t | | | | Construction work in progress - Electric (Account 107) (b) |
| No. | (a) | | | | | (b) |
| 1 | Purchase of Kingsport SC | | | | | 3,411,658 |
| 2 | Kingsport Power T-Work | | | | | 1,631,650 |
| 3 | Ed-Ci-Kgpco-D Ast Imp | | | | | 866,938 |
| 4 | Other Minor Projects under 5% of Total Balance | | | | | 3,435,396 |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 28 29 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 33 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 43 | TOTAL | | | | | 9,345,642 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| ACCUMULATED PRO | OVISION FOR DEPRECIATION OF ELE | CTRIC UTILITY PLANT (Act | count 108) |

1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.

2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, Line 11, column (c), and that reported for electric plant in service, pages 204-207, column 9d), excluding retirements of non-depreciable property.

3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when such plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional classifications.

4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.

| | | tion A. Balances and Cha | nges During Year | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Line No. | Item | Total (c+d+e) | Electric Plant in Service | Electric Plant Held for Future Use | Electric Plant Leased to Others |
| NO. | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
| | Balance Beginning of Year | 73,000,195 | 73,000,195 | | |
| 2 | Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to | | | | |
| 3 | (403) Depreciation Expense | 6,510,114 | 6,510,114 | | |
| 4 | (403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs | | | | |
| 5 | (413) Exp. of Elec. Plt. Leas. to Others | | | | |
| 6 | Transportation Expenses-Clearing | | | | |
| 7 | Other Clearing Accounts | | | | |
| 8 | Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote): | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | TOTAL Deprec. Prov for Year (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 9) | 6,510,114 | 6,510,114 | | |
| 11 | Net Charges for Plant Retired: | | | | |
| 12 | Book Cost of Plant Retired | 1,479,372 | 1,479,372 | | |
| 13 | Cost of Removal | 1,200,679 | 1,200,679 | | |
| 14 | Salvage (Credit) | 257,448 | 257,448 | | |
| 15 | TOTAL Net Chrgs. for Plant Ret. (Enter Total of lines 12 thru 14) | 2,422,603 | 2,422,603 | | |
| 16 | Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote): | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | Book Cost or Asset Retirement Costs Retired | | | | |
| 19 | Balance End of Year (Enter Totals of lines 1, 10, 15, 16, and 18) | 77,087,706 | 77,087,706 | | |
| | Section B. | Balances at End of Year A | ccording to Functional | Classification | |
| 20 | Steam Production | | | | |
| 21 | Nuclear Production | | | | |
| 22 | Hydraulic Production-Conventional | | | | |
| 23 | Hydraulic Production-Pumped Storage | | | | |
| 24 | Other Production | | | | |
| 25 | Transmission | 12,523,547 | 12,523,547 | | |
| 26 | Distribution | 63,395,057 | 63,395,057 | | |
| 27 | Regional Transmission and Market Operation | | | | |
| 28 | General | 1,169,102 | 1,169,102 | | |
| 29 | TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 20 thru 28) | 77,087,706 | 77,087,706 | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company (2) A Resubmi | | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | |

| Schedule Page: 219 Line No.: 13 | Column: c |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Includes \$246,774 of removal | cost in retirement work in progress (RWIP). |
| Schedule Page: 219 Line No.: 14 | Column: c |
| Includes (\$146,285) of salvad | ge in retirement work in progress (RWIP). |

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

| | | nis Report Is:) [X]An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report | |
|-------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| King | sport Power Company (2 |) A Resubmission | 11 | End of2018/Q4 | |
| | | MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES | · · · | | |
| estim | or Account 154, report the amount of plant materials a ates of amounts by function are acceptable. In column | n (d), designate the department or | departments which use the clas | s of material. | |
| | ve an explanation of important inventory adjustments us accounts (operating expenses, clearing accounts, | | | | |
| | ng, if applicable. | | lied. Show separately debit of c | reality to stores expense | |
| Line | Account | Balance Beginning of Year | Balance End of Year | Department or Departments which | |
| No. | (a) | (b) | (c) | Use Material | |
| 1 | Fuel Stock (Account 151) | (0) | (0) | (d) | |
| 2 | Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (Account 152) | | | | |
| 3 | Residuals and Extracted Products (Account 153) | | | | |
| 4 | | 4) | | | |
| 5 | Assigned to - Construction (Estimated) | 260,642 | 2 307,300 | Electric | |
| 6 | Assigned to - Operations and Maintenance | | | | |
| 7 | Production Plant (Estimated) | | | | |
| 8 | Transmission Plant (Estimated) | 130 | 496 | Electric | |
| 9 | Distribution Plant (Estimated) | 21,665 | 5 16,449 | Electric | |
| 10 | Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Estimated) | | | | |
| 11 | Assigned to - Other (provide details in footnote) | 1,523 | 3 274 | Electric | |
| 12 | TOTAL Account 154 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru 11) | 283,960 | 324,519 | | |
| 13 | Merchandise (Account 155) | | | | |
| 14 | Other Materials and Supplies (Account 156) | | | | |
| 15 | Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (Account 157) (Not applic to Gas Util) | | | | |
| 16 | Stores Expense Undistributed (Account 163) | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | TOTAL Materials and Supplies (Per Balance Sheet) | 283,960 | 324,519 | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 227 Line No.: 11 Column: c Assigned to - Other includes customer account, administrative and general expenses.

| | e of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) XAn Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | | od of Report 2018/Q4 | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Kingsport Power Company (2) | | | | | End of | End of2018/Q4 | |
| | | OTHER REGULATORY AS | REGULATORY ASSETS (Account 182.3) | | | | |
| | eport below the particulars (details) called for | | | | | | |
| | nor items (5% of the Balance in Account 18 | 32.3 at end of period, or a | amounts less that | an \$100,000 which | n ever is less), | may be | |
| | ped by classes. or Regulatory Assets being amortized, show | period of amortization | | | | | |
| 5.10 | s regulatory resets being amonized, show | | | | | | |
| ine | Description and Purpose of | Balance at | Debits | CRED | | Balance at end of | |
| No. | Other Regulatory Assets | Beginning of | | - | Written off During | Current Quarter/Year | |
| | | Current Quarter/Year | | the Quarter/Year Account Charged | the Period Amount | | |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| 1 | SFAS 109 Deferred FIT | 278,232 | 7,378,648 | | 7,257,665 | 399,2 | |
| 2 | | | ,, | | , - , | , | |
| 3 | SFAS 109 Deferred SIT | 4,470,441 | 917,165 | Various | 755,339 | 4,632,20 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SFAS No.112-Post Employment Benefits | 539,372 | | 228, 129 | 193,919 | 345,4 | |
| 6 | | | | | | · · · | |
| 7 | SFAS 158 Employers' Accounting for Defined | 4,936,636 | 6,259,511 | 228, 129 | 5,681,681 | 5,514,46 | |
| 8 | Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans | ,, | -,,- | | -, | - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Deferred Storm Expense | 1,505,354 | | 190/555 | 1,505,354 | | |
| 11 | TN Case No. 13-00121 | ,, | | | ,, | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SFAS 106 Medicare Subsidy | 213,721 | | 926 | 30,532 | 183,1 | |
| 14 | Amort 1/2013 - 12/2024 | 2.0,121 | | | 00,002 | ,. | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | RTO Demand Response Costs | 419,750 | | 908 | 114,477 | 305,2 | |
| 17 | TN Case No. 12-00012 | | | | , | ,- | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rate Case Expenses | 371,143 | | 928 | 101,221 | 269,92 | |
| 20 | | 011,110 | | | 101,221 | 200,01 | |
| 21 | Under Recovery of PJM True-up | 4,038 | 47,575 | 456 | 4,038 | 47,57 | |
| 22 | Amortization period - 1/2018 to 12/2018 | ,, | , | | ., | ,- | |
| 23 | ····· | | | | | | |
| 24 | TN Under-Recovery FPPA Rider | 4,029,008 | 5,152,200 | 555 | 6,470,458 | 2,710,75 | |
| 25 | TN Case No. 16-00001 | ,, | -, - , | | -, -, | , -, · | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Targeted Reliability Plan and | | 5,418,528 | 593 | 311,320 | 5,107,20 | |
| 28 | Major Storms per docket No 17-00032 | | -, -, | | - , | -, - , | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Unrealized Loss on Forward Commitments | | 26,612 | | | 26,6 | |
| 31 | | | ,,, | | | _2,0 | |
| 32 | Netting of Trading Activities related to | | 1.135 | Various | 1,135 | | |
| 33 | Unrealized Gains/Losses on Forward Commitments | | ., | | ., | | |
| 34 | Between Regulated Assets/Liabilities | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | + | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 42 | | + | | <u> </u> | | | |
| +3 | | + | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 44 | TOTAL | 16,767,695 | 25,201,374 | | 22,427,139 | 19,541,93 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| Μ | ISCELLANEOUS DEFFERED DEBITS | (Account 186) | |

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning miscellaneous deferred debits.

2. For any deferred debit being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a)

3. Minor item (1% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 186 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.

| Line | Description of Miscellaneous | Balance at | Debits | | CREDITS | Balance at |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| No. | Deferred Debits | Beginning of Year | | Account Charged (d) | Amount | End of Year |
| 4 | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| 1 2 | Agency Fees | 303,733 | 3,320,290 | various | 3,321,248 | 302,775 |
| 3 | Unamortized Credit Line Fees | 39,331 | 25.500 | various | 14,873 | 49,958 |
| 4 | | 00,001 | 20,000 | Valious | 14,070 | 40,000 |
| 5 | Deferred Expenses | 6,275 | 5,099 | various | 9,084 | 2,290 |
| 6 | • | | | | | |
| 7 | Deferred Lease Assets | | 41,413 | | | 41,413 |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | | | | | | |
| 25 26 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 47 | Misc. Work in Progress | 860 | | | | 44,433 |
| 48 | Deferred Regulatory Comm. | 1 | | | | |
| | Expenses (See pages 350 - 351) | | | | | |
| 49 | TOTAL | 350,199 | | | | 440,869 |

| Name of Respondent Kingsport Power Company | | Report Is: X An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Tang | (2) | | // | | |
| | | ED DEFERRED INCOME TAXE | | | |
| | eport the information called for below concerning th t Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other | | or deferred income taxes. | | |
| Line | Description and Location | | Balance of Begining | Balance at End | |
| No. | (a) | | Balance of Begining of Year (b) | of Year | |
| 1 | Electric | | (b) | (C) | |
| 2 | Federal NOL - Deferred Tax Asset | | 12.0 | 23 | |
| - 3 | Contributions in Aid of Construction | | 411,0 | | |
| 4 | Vacation Pay Accruals | | 87,4 | | |
| 5 | Post Retirement, Incentive Plans & Post Empl. Benefits | | 151,1 | | |
| 6 | Accrued Pension Expense | | -1,268,0 | | |
| 7 | Other | | | | |
| | | | -97,0 | | |
| 8 | TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7) | | -703,4 | 17 67,543 | |
| 9 | Gas | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | Other | | | | |
| 16 | TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 15 | | | | |
| 17 | Other (Specify) | | 6,319,4 | 07 4,870,034 | |
| 18 | TOTAL (Acct 190) (Total of lines 8, 16 and 17) | | 5,615,9 | 90 4,937,577 | |
| | | Notes | | | |
| Reco | onciliation of details applicable to Accoun | t 190, Line 18, Columns | (b) & (c): | | |
| | Balance at Beginning of Year | | \$ 5,615,990 | | |
| | (Less) Amounts Debited to Acct. 410.1 | | (5,258,856) | | |
| | Plus Amounts Credited to Acct. 411.1 | | 5,905,062 | | |
| | (Less) Amounts Debited to Acct. 410.2 | | (80,755) | | |
| | Plus Amounts Credited to Acct. 411.2 | | 32,302 | | |
| | (Less) Amounts Debited to Various Accts Plus Amounts Credited to Various Accts | | (6,454,603) 5,178,437 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Balance at End of Year | | \$ 4,937,577 | | |
| | | | | | |
| <paq< td=""><td>ge 234 Line 17 Column B & C></td><td>Beginning of Y</td><td>ear End of Year</td><td>:</td></paq<> | ge 234 Line 17 Column B & C> | Beginning of Y | ear End of Year | : | |
| Nor | -Utility- Acct 190.2 | \$ 48,453 | \$ 0 | | |
| | T Acct 1901002 | \$ 48,455 1,670,544 | , 1,545,790 | | |
| SFAS 109- Acct 190.3 1,018,200 | | | 1,019,700 | | |
| SFAS | 5 109- Acct 190.4 | 3,582,210 | 2,304,544 | | |
| SFAS | 3 133 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | 6,319,407 | 4,870,034 | | |
| | | 6,519,407 | 4,870,034 | | |

| Name of Respondent This Report Is: (1) X An Original | | | | Date of (Mo, Da | Report a. Yr) | | r/Period of Report |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| (2) A Resubmission | | | | | | End of2018/Q4 | |
| | C | APITAL STOCKS (Accour | nt 201 and 20 |)4) | | | |
| | eport below the particulars (details) called for | | | | | | |
| serie | s of any general class. Show separate totals | s for common and prefe | rred stock. | If informat | tion to meet th | e stock | exchange reporting |
| comr | rement outlined in column (a) is available fro pany title) may be reported in column (a) prov | in the SEC TO-K Repor | r both the 1 |), a specili 0-K report | and this report | report i rt are co | orm (i.e., year and |
| 2. E | ntries in column (b) should represent the nun | nber of shares authoriz | ed by the ar | ticles of in | corporation as | amend | led to end of year. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Line | Class and Series of Stock a Name of Stock Series | nd | Number o | | Par or Sta | | Call Price at End of Year |
| No. | Name of Stock Series | | Authorized t | by Charter | Value per sl | nare | End of Year |
| | (a) | | (b) |) | (C) | | (d) |
| 1 | ACCOUNT 201 - Common | | | 500,000 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | ACCOUNT 204 - Preferred | | | | | | |
| 4 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 22 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 31 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 39 | | | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | | | |
| CAPITAL STOCKS (Account 201 and 204) (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

3. Give particulars (details) concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued by a regulatory commission which have not yet been issued.

4. The identification of each class of preferred stock should show the dividend rate and whether the dividends are cumulative or non-cumulative.

5. State in a footnote if any capital stock which has been nominally issued is nominally outstanding at end of year.

Give particulars (details) in column (a) of any nominally issued capital stock, reacquired stock, or stock in sinking and other funds which is pledged, stating name of pledgee and purposes of pledge.

| OUTSTANDING PER BALANCE SHEET (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) | | HELD BY RESPONDENT AS REACQUIRED STOCK (Account 217) IN SINKING AND OTHER FUNDS | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | IN SINKING AND OTHER FUND | | | |
| Shares (e) | Amount (f) | Shares (g) | Cost (h) | Shares (i) | Amount (j) | | |
| 410,000 | 4,100,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \downarrow | |
| | | | | | | \downarrow | |
| | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | ┥ | |
| | | | | | | ┥ | |
| | | | | | | ┥ | |
| | | | | | | ┥ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |

| Name of Respondent | I his Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | | | |
| OTHER PAID-IN CAPITAL (Accounts 208-211, inc.) | | | | | | | |
| Penort below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid in capital accounts. Provide a | | | | | | | |

Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account and show a total for the account, as well as total of all accounts for reconciliation with balance sheet, Page 112. Add more columns for any account if deemed necessary. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change.

(a) Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208)-State amount and give brief explanation of the origin and purpose of each donation.

(b) Reduction in Par or Stated value of Capital Stock (Account 209): State amount and give brief explanation of the capital change which gave rise to amounts reported under this caption including identification with the class and series of stock to which related.

(c) Gain on Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210): Report balance at beginning of year, credits, debits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of each credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which related.

(d) Miscellaneous Paid-in Capital (Account 211)-Classify amounts included in this account according to captions which, together with brief explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions which gave rise to the reported amounts.

| Line No. | ltem (a) | Amount (b) |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| | ACCOUNT 208 - Donations Received From Stockholders | (-) |
| 2 | Contributions By Parent Company prior to 2018 | 22,800,000 |
| 3 | | 5,000,000 |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | SUBTOTAL | 27,800,000 |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Account 209 - Reduction In Par Or Stated Value Of Capital Stock | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | SUBTOTAL | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | ACCOUNT 210 - Gain On Resale/Cancellation Of Reacquired Capital Stock | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | SUBTOTAL | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | ACCOUNT 211 - Miscellaneous Paid-in-Capital | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | SUBTOTAL | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 40 | TOTAL | 27,800,000 |
| -0 | | 21,000,000 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | | | |
| LONG-TERM DEBT (Account 221, 222, 223 and 224) | | | | | | | |

1. Report by balance sheet account the particulars (details) concerning long-term debt included in Accounts 221, Bonds, 222,

Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other long-Term Debt.

2. In column (a), for new issues, give Commission authorization numbers and dates.

For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds.
 For advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received.

For receivers, certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court -and date of court order under which such certificates were issued.

6. In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.

 In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.
 For column (c) the total expenses should be listed first for each issuance, then the amount of premium (in parentheses) or discount. Indicate the premium or discount with a notation, such as (P) or (D). The expenses, premium or discount should not be netted.
 Furnish in a footnote particulars (details) regarding the treatment of unamortized debt expense, premium or discount associated with issues redeemed during the year. Also, give in a footnote the date of the Commission's authorization of treatment other than as specified by the Uniform System of Accounts.

| Line | Class and Series of Obligation, Coupon Rate | Principal Amount | Total expense, |
|------|--|------------------|---------------------|
| No. | (For new issue, give commission Authorization numbers and dates) | Of Debt issued | Premium or Discount |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) |
| | ACCOUNT 221 - Bonds | | |
| 2 | NONE | | |
| 3 | | | |
| | ACCOUNT 222 - Reacquired Bonds | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 8 | Note Payable to parent - AEP Company, Inc | 20,000,000 | |
| 9 | Interest Rate: 4.52% | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | Note Payable to parent - AEP Company, Inc | 20,000,000 | |
| 12 | Interest Rate: 3.42% | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | Note Payable to parent - AEP Company, Inc | 10,000,000 | |
| 15 | Interest Rate: 3.19% | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | ACCOUNT 224 - Other Long-Term Debt | | |
| 18 | NONE | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 32 | | 1 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 33 | TOTAL | 50,000,000 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| LON | | | |

10. Identify separate undisposed amounts applicable to issues which were redeemed in prior years.

11. Explain any debits and credits other than debited to Account 428, Amortization and Expense, or credited to Account 429, Premium on Debt - Credit.

12. In a footnote, give explanatory (details) for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a) principal advanced during year, (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principle repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates.

13. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities give particulars (details) in a footnote including name of pledgee and purpose of the pledge.

14. If the respondent has any long-term debt securities which have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote.

15. If interest expense was incurred during the year on any obligations retired or reacquired before end of year, include such interest expense in column (i). Explain in a footnote any difference between the total of column (i) and the total of Account 427, interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.

16. Give particulars (details) concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.

| Naminal Data | Data of | AMORTIZA | TION PERIOD | Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without | Interest for Veer | Line |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal Date of Issue (d) | Date of Maturity (e) | Date From (f) | Date To (g) | Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) (h) | Interest for Year Amount (i) | No. |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | 3 4 5 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | 7 |
| 10/01/2010 | 10/01/2020 | | | 20,000,000 | 904,000 | |
| | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | 10 |
| 01/17/2017 | 02/01/2027 | | | 20,000,000 | 684,000 | |
| | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | 13 |
| 09/29/2017 | 09/29/2027 | | | 10,000,000 | 319,000 | |
| | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | 16 |
| | | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | 19 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | 20 |
| | | ! | | | | 21 |
| | | ! | | | | 22 |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | 23 |
| | | | ļ | | | 24 |
| | | | ļ | | | 25 |
| | | | ļ | | | 26 |
| | | | ļ | | | 27 |
| | | | ļ | | | 28 |
| | | | ļ | | | 29 |
| | | | ļ | | | 30 |
| | | | ļ | | | 31 |
| | | | ļ | | | 32 |
| | \Box | Ţ | <u> </u> | | | [|
| | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | |
| | | - I | 1 | 50,000,000 | 1,907,000 | 33 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | - | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 256 Line No.: 7 Column: a The difference between the total on this schedule and account 430 is due to interest on short-term advances from the Corporate Borrowing Program.

| | e of Respondent | This (1) | Re IX | port ls:]An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | | r/Period of Report |
|--|---|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Kings | sport Power Company | (2) | | A Resubmission | // | End | of |
| | RECONCILIATION OF REPO | RTED | N | ET INCOME WITH TAXABLE | INCOME FOR FEDERAL | INCOME | TAXES |
| comp the ye 2. If t separ memb 3. A s | Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconciliation, as far as practicable, the same detail as furnished on Schedule M-1 of the tax return for he year. Submit a reconciliation even though there is no taxable income for the year. Indicate clearly the nature of each reconciling amount. If the utility is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be field, indicating, however, intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such a consolidated tax among the group members. A substitute page, designed to meet a particular need of a company, may be used as Long as the data is consistent and meets the requirements of he above instructions. For electronic reporting purposes complete Line 27 and provide the substitute Page in the context of a footnote. | | | | | | |
| Line | Particulars (I | Details) | 1 | | | | Amount |
| No. | (a) | , | | | | | (b) |
| L | Net Income for the Year (Page 117) | | | | | | 3,078,904 |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Taxable Income Not Reported on Books | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Deductions Deconded on Decks Nat Deducted for | Dation | | | | | |
| 9 10 | Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for | Retur | n | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| | Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Retu | rn | | | | | |
| 15 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book | Incom | e | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 22 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| | Federal Tax Net Income | | | | | | -2,164,834 |
| 28 29 | Show Computation of Tax: | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | _ | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 42 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | |

| Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 28 Column: b | |
|--|-------------------------|
| | In (000's) |
| Net Income for the year per Page 117 | 3,079 |
| Federal Income Taxes | (2,701) |
| State Income Taxes | 124 |
| | |
| Pretax Book Income | 502 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from: | |
| Allowance for Funds Used During Construction and Other Differences | |
| Between Items Capitalized for Books and Expensed for Tax | (46) |
| Tax Accruals and Deferrals | (482) |
| Excess Tax Vs Book Depreciation | 1,918 |
| Book/Tax Unit of Property Adj | (2,094) |
| Book Provision Uncollectible Accounts | (152) |
| Pension Expenses (Net) | 158 |
| Removal Costs | (1,004) |
| SFAS 106 - Post Retirement Benefit Expense Accrued/Funded (Net) | (199) |
| Charitable Contribution Carryforward | (231) |
| Vacation Pay (Net) | 37 |
| Provision for Revenue Refunds | 1,132 |
| Deferred Storm Damage | 0 |
| Accrued Companywide Incentive Plan | 286 |
| Book Accruals and Deferrals | (5,689) |
| Accelerated Amortization | (38) |
| Other (Net) | 545 |
| Tax Reform Stipulation | 3,190 |
| Federal Taxable Income before State Income Taxes | (2,165) |
| Less: State Income Taxes | 0 |
| | |
| Federal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income | (2,165) |
| | |
| Computation of Tax * | |
| Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return | |
| Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21% | (455) |
| Adjustment due to System Consolidation | (455) (a) (1) |
| NOL Reclass To/From Deferred Tax Asset | (a) <u>(1)</u> (587) |
| R&D Credit | (1) |
| Tax Credit Carryforward | (1) |
| Estimated Tax Currently Payable | (1,042) |
| Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net) | 1,297 |
| Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net) | 255 |
| Estimated sufferit fourtait income taxes (Net) | 233 |

(a) The Company joins in the filing of a consolidated Federal income tax return with its affiliated companies in the AEP system. The allocation of the AEP System's consolidated Federal income tax to the System companies allocates the benefit of current tax losses to

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | |

the System companies giving rise to them in determining their current tax expense. The tax loss of the System parent company, American Electric Power Company, Inc., is allocated to its subsidiaries with taxable income. With the exception of the loss of the parent company, the method of allocation approximates a separate return result for each company in the consolidating group.

INSTRUCTION 2.

* The tax computation above represents an estimate of the Company's allocated portion of the System consolidated Federal income tax. The computation of actual 2018 System Federal income taxes will not be available until the consolidated Federal income tax return is completed and filed by October 2019. The actual allocation of the System consolidated Federal income tax to the members of the consolidated group will not be available until after the consolidated Federal income tax return is filed.

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | |
| TAXES ACCRUED, PREPAID AND CHARGED DURING YEAR | | | | |

1. Give particulars (details) of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual, or estimated amounts of such taxes are know, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.

2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes.)

Enter the amounts in both columns (d) and (e). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.

3. Include in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b)amounts credited to proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.

4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.

| Line | Kind of Tax | | GINNING OF YEAR | Taxes | Taxes Paid | Adjust- |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|
| No. | (See instruction 5) (a) | Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (b) | Prepaid Taxes (Include in Account 165) (c) | laxes Charged During Year (d) | During Year (e) | (f) |
| 1 | FEDERAL TAXES | (6) | (0) | (u) | (0) | (1) |
| | Income Taxes | -769,200 | | 145,086 | 824,632 | -63 |
| | FIN 48 | -7,211 | | -36,976 | 021,002 | 44,187 |
| | FICA - 2018 | 31,586 | | 385,339 | 369,381 | 11,101 |
| | Unemployment - 2018 | 893 | | 2,747 | 2,447 | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| . 8 | | | | | | |
| - | STATE OF TENNESSEE | | | | | |
| | Sales & Use | | | | | |
| | 2017 | 28,380 | | -22,484 | 5,896 | |
| | 2018 | 20,000 | | 105,122 | 86,970 | |
| 13 | 2010 | | | 100,122 | 00,010 | |
| - | Real & Personal Property tax | | | | | |
| | 2017 | 1,393,000 | | -72,836 | 1,320,164 | |
| | 2018 | 1,000,000 | | 1,464,000 | 1,020,104 | |
| | Leased-Real Property | | | 1,404,000 | | |
| | 2017 | 36,701 | | | 36,701 | |
| | 2018 | 00,701 | | 65,125 | 28,425 | |
| 20 | 2010 | | | 00,120 | 20,420 | |
| | State Franchise | | | | | |
| 22 | Year Ended 12-31-16 | | | | | |
| | | -124,731 | | 98,694 | | |
| | | 124,701 | | 305,000 | 305,000 | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| | State Unemployment - 2018 | 161 | | 347 | 402 | |
| 27 | | 101 | | 011 | 102 | |
| | St Gross Receipts Privilege | | | | | |
| | 2017 | | 2,076,322 | 2,076,322 | | |
| | 2018 | | 17,657 | 2,174,973 | 4,332,289 | |
| | 2019 | | 17,007 | 2,114,010 | 24,404 | |
| 32 | 2010 | | | | 21,101 | |
| | TN License/Registration | | | 20 | 20 | |
| | City of Kingsport Franchise: | | | 20 | 20 | |
| | 2017 | 430,220 | | | 430,220 | |
| | 2018 | 400,220 | | 4,134,508 | 3,749,756 | |
| | TN Inspection Fee - 2018 | | | 674,354 | 674,354 | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| | State Excise | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 41 | TOTAL | 1,019,888 | 2,093,979 | 11,501,041 | 12,192,761 | 44,124 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| TAXES ACCE | RUED, PREPAID AND CHARGED DUP | RING YEAR (Continued) | |

5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes)- covers more then one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a).

6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a foot- note. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.

7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.

Report in columns (i) through (I) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (I) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (I) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also shown in column (I) the taxes charged to utility plant or other balance sheet accounts.
 For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.

| | END OF YEAR | DISTRIBUTION OF TAX | ES CHARGED | | | L |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------|---|
| (Taxes accrued Account 236) (g) | Prepaid Taxes (Incl. in Account 165) (h) | Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1) (i) | Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (j) | Adjustments to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (k) | Other (I) | |
| | | | | | | |
| -1,448,809 | | 340,618 | | | -195,532 | ! |
| | | -36,976 | | | | |
| 47,544 | | 178,252 | | | 207,087 | |
| 1,193 | | 1,294 | | | 1,453 | |
| | | | | | · | T |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | T |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | T |
| | | 282 | | | -22,766 | ; |
| 18,152 | | 1,499 | | | 103,623 | _ |
| -, - | | , | | | , | t |
| | | | | | | |
| | | -78,145 | | | 5,309 | |
| 1,464,000 | | 1,447,490 | | | 16,510 | |
| | | | | | , | |
| | | | | | | |
| 36,700 | | | | | 65,125 | ; |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| -26,037 | | 98,694 | | | | t |
| - , | | 305,000 | | | | |
| | | , | | | | t |
| 106 | | 62 | | | 285 | ; |
| | | - | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | ╈ |
| | | 2,076,322 | | | | |
| | 2,174,973 | 2,174,973 | | | | |
| | 24,404 | _,, | | | | ╉ |
| | , | | | | | t |
| | | 20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 384,752 | | 4,134,508 | | | | + |
| | | 674,354 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 477,690 | 2,199,377 | 11,336,559 | | | 164,482 | T |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | |
| TAXES ACCRUED, PREPAID AND CHARGED DURING YEAR | | | | |

1. Give particulars (details) of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual, or estimated amounts of such taxes are know, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.

2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes.)

Enter the amounts in both columns (d) and (e). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.

3. Include in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b)amounts credited to proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.

4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.

| Line | Kind of Tax | BALANCE AT BE | GINNING OF YEAR | Taxes | Taxes | Adjust- |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------|
| No. | (See instruction 5) | Taxes Accrued | Prepaid Taxes | . Quring | Quring | ments |
| | (a) | Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (b) | Prepaid Taxes (Include in Account 165) (c) | laxes Charged During Year (d) | Taxes Paid During Year (e) | (f) |
| 1 | TN Excise 2014 & prior | | | | | |
| | TN Excise 2015 | | | | | |
| 3 | | -493,096 | | 493,096 | | |
| 4 | TN Excise 2017 | 493,096 | | -493,096 | | |
| 5 | | , | | , | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| | STATE OF VIRGINIA | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | 1,700 | 1,700 | |
| 12 | | | | 1,700 | 1,700 | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| | State Income Tax - FIN 48 | 89 | | | | |
| | State Income Tax - Fin 48 | 09 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 41 | TOTAL | 1,019,888 | 2,093,979 | 11,501,041 | 12,192,761 | 44,124 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| TAXES ACC | RUED, PREPAID AND CHARGED DUP | RING YEAR (Continued) | • | | |
| 5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes)- covers more then one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a). | | | | | |
| 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a foot- note. Designate debit adjustments | | | | | |

by parentheses. 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.

8. Report in columns (i) through (I) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (I) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (I) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 109.1 pertaining to other utility departments and amounts charged to Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also shown in column (I) the taxes charged to utility plant or other balance sheet accounts. 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.

| E/ E/ III OE / III | END OF YEAR | DISTRIBUTION OF TAX | | | | L |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------|---|
| (Taxes accrued Account 236) (g) | Prepaid Taxes (Incl. in Account 165) (h) | Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1) (i) | Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (j) | Adjustments to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (k) | Other (I) | |
| | | | | | ., | |
| | | | | | | T |
| | | | | | 493,096 | |
| | | | | | -493,096 | |
| | | 16,612 | | | -16,612 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | 1,700 | | | | t |
| | | , | | | | |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | t |
| 89 | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | t |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 164,482 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

| Schedule Page: 262 | Line No.: 2 | Column: f |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|

2017 Fuel Tax Credit.

Schedule Page: 262 Line No.: 3 Column: f

This adjustment is for FIN 48 deferred taxes in the payable account that had an offset to accounts 410.1 and 411.1 in the amount of \$44,187.

| | ne of Respondent gsport Power Company | | | ı Original | Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y | eport Year/F ^(r) End o | Period of Report f 2018/Q4 |
|------|--|---|------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | RED INVESTMENT TAX | | | |
| non | utility operations. Exp | applicable to Account : lain by footnote any co /hich the tax credits are | prrection adjust | appropriate, segregate stments to the accoun | e the balances t balance show | and transactions by wn in column (g).Incl | utility and ude in column (i) |
| Line | | Balance at Beginning of Year | Defer | red for Year | All | ocations to Year's Income | Adjustments |
| No. | Subdivisions (a) | (b) | Account No. | Amount | Account No. | Amount | |
| | | | (C) | (d) | (e) | (†) | (g) |
| | Electric Utility | | | | (| | |
| | 3% | | | | | | |
| | 4% | | | | | | |
| | 7% | | | | | | |
| | 10% | 38 | | | 411.5 | 30 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 38 | | | | 30 | |
| 9 | Other (List separately and show 3%, 4%, 7%, 10% and TOTAL) | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent Kingsport Power Compa | anv | This Report Is: (1) X An Origir | nal | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| | | | | / / TS (Account 255) (contir | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Balance at End of Year | Average Period | | ADJUSTM | ENT EXPLANATION | | Lin |
| | Average Period of Allocation to Income (i) | | | | | No |
| (h) | (1) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ |
| 8 | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ; |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ; |
| | | | | | | : |
| | | | | | | : |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | <u></u> | | | ; |
| | | | | | | ; |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | e of Respondent | This Report | 't Is: n Original | Date of R (Mo, Da, | Vr) | ear/Period of Report |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| King | sport Power Company | (1) A (2) A | Resubmission | | Er | nd of 2018/Q4 |
| | | | | S (Account 253) | | |
| | eport below the particulars (details) calle | | | S. | | |
| | r any deferred credit being amortized, s | | | | | |
| | nor items (5% of the Balance End of Ye | | | | s greater) may be gr | |
| Line | Description and Other Deferred Credits | Balance at Beginning of Year | Contra | DEBITS Amount | Credits | Balance at End of Year |
| No. | | | Account | | | |
| 1 | (a) NERC Penalties | (b) 590 | (c) 232, 566 | (d) 957 | (e) 1,047 | (f) 7 680 |
| 2 | | 000 | 202,000 | | 1,041 | 000 |
| 3 | T.V. Pole Attachments | 81,937 | 454 | 187,451 | 211,023 | 3 105,509 |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | MACSS Unidentified EDI Cash | 86 | 186 | 86 | 257 | 7 257 |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | CIAC | 91,882 | 107,108 | 91,882 | 114,144 | 114,144 |
| 8 | Customer Advance Dessints | 422.000 | 440 | 422.000 | E 40.04/ | E 40.045 |
| 9 10 | Customer Advance Receipts | 432,089 | 142 | 432,089 | 548,315 | 5 548,315 |
| 11 | Deferred Revenue | 113 | 143 | 113 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Transource WV Recovery | | 565 | 3,919 | 6,236 | 6 2,317 |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 20 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 39 | | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 47 | TOTAL | 606,697 | | 716,497 | 881,022 | 2 771,222 |
| +1 | | 000,097 | | 710,497 | 001,022 | // 1,222 |

| Name | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Kings | sport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | ACCUMULATE | D DEFFERED INCOME TAXES - OT | HER PROPERTY (Account 282 | 2) |
| 1. Re | port the information called for below concern | ning the respondent's accounting | for deferred income taxes ra | ating to property not |
| | t to accelerated amortization | 5 | | 0 1 1 5 |
| 2. Fc | or other (Specify), include deferrals relating to | other income and deductions. | | |
| 1.1 | | | CHANGES | DURING YEAR |
| Line No. | Account | Balance at Beginning of Year | Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 | Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) |
| 1 | Account 282 | | | |
| 2 | Electric | 29,612,981 | 17,639,85 | 3 19,725,003 |
| 3 | Gas | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) | 29,612,981 | 17,639,85 | 3 19,725,003 |
| 6 | SFAS 109 | -11,552,363 | | |
| 7 | NON UTILITY | 155 | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru | 18,060,773 | 17,639,85 | 3 19,725,003 |
| 10 | Classification of TOTAL | | | |
| 11 | Federal Income Tax | 18,060,773 | 17,639,85 | 3 19,725,003 |
| 12 | State Income Tax | | | |
| 13 | Local Income Tax | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTES

| Name of Responde Kingsport Power C At 3. Use footnotes | COMPANY | (1) | , u | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / punt 282) (Continued) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--|---|------|
| CHANGES DURI | NG YEAR | | ADJUSTI | MENTS | | ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''' | |
| Amounts Debited | Amounts Credited | De | bits | | Credits | Balance at | Line |
| to Account 410.2 | to Account 411.2 | Account | Amount | Accoun | | End of Year | No. |
| (e) | (f) | Credited (g) | (h) | Debited (i) | u (j) | (k) | |
| | <u> </u> | ł | ł | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | 27,527,831 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | 27,527,831 | 5 |
| | | Various | 16,723,270 | Various | 18,970,759 | -9,304,874 | 6 |
| 103 | 103 | 3 | | | | 155 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | 8 |
| 103 | 103 | 3 | 16,723,270 | | 18,970,759 | 18,223,112 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | 10 |
| 103 | 103 | 3 | 16,723,270 | | 18,970,759 | 18,223,112 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ĺ |

NOTES (Continued)

| | e of Respondent sport Power Company | This Re (1) X (2) | port ls: An Original A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| | ACCUMUL | | FFERED INCOME TAXES - C | | |
| reco | eport the information called for below concerred in Account 283. or other (Specify),include deferrals relating to | ning the | respondent's accounting for | · , | relating to amounts |
| Line No. | Account (a) | | Balance at Beginning of Year (b) | CHANGE Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c) | S DURING YEAR Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d) |
| 1 | Account 283 | | (6) | (0) | (d) |
| | Electric | | | | |
| | SFAS 106-Medicare Subs-Reg A | | 74,802 | 2 | 36,33 |
| | Defd RTO Exps & Carrying Charg | | 148,997 | | 83,63 |
| | Capitalized Software Cost - Bk | | 607,087 | | 1,711 246,84 |
| | Accrued SFAS 112 - Reg Asset | | 1,598,932 | | |
| | SFAS 158 - Pensions & OPEB | | 1,727,823 | | 4,840 824,62 |
| | Defd Storm Damage & NOL C/F | | -832,914 | | |
| | TOTAL Electric (Total of lines 3 thru 8) | | 3,324,727 | | |
| | Gas | | 5,524,727 | 0,198 | 0,243,37 |
| 11 | | | | Γ | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | TOTAL Gas (Total of lines 11 thru 16) | | | | |
| | Other | (0) | 3,843,295 | | |
| | TOTAL (Acct 283) (Enter Total of lines 9, 17 and | 18) | 7,168,022 | 6,199 | 9,436 6,245,57 |
| | | | | · · · · | |
| | Federal Income Tax | | 2,697,581 | | 9,436 6,245,57 |
| | State Income Tax | | 4,470,441 | | |
| 23 | Local Income Tax | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | NOTES | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Responde | | Tł (1 | nis Report Is:) [X]An Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Kingsport Power C | | (2 |) A Resubmission | | 11 | End of2018/Q4 | |
| | ACC | UMULATED DEF | ERRED INCOME TAX | ES - OTHER | (Account 283) (Continued) | | |
| | • | nations for Page | 276 and 277. Inclu | de amounts | relating to insignificant it | ems listed under Other | ٢. |
| 4. Use footnotes | as required. | | | | | | |
| CHANGES D | URING YEAR | | ADJUST | MENTS | | | |
| Amounts Debited | Amounts Credited | | bits | | Credits | Balance at | Line |
| to Account 410.2 | to Account 411.2 | Account Credited (g) | Amount | Accoun Debited | | End of Year | No. |
| (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 38,469 | |
| | | | | | | 65,358 | |
| | | | | | | 471,950 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 1,069,349 | 6 |
| | | | | | | 1,158,038 | 7 |
| | | | | | | 475,428 | 8 |
| | | | | | | 3,278,592 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | | 16 |
| | | Mariana | 7 455 004 |) (a si a sa a | 0.007.450 | 4 055 740 | 17 18 |
| | | Various | 7,455,034 7,455,034 | | 8,267,458 8,267,458 | 4,655,719 7,934,311 | 10 |
| | | | 7,455,034 | | 0,207,430 | 7,934,311 | 20 |
| | 1 | 1 | 6,699,695 | 1 | 7,350,293 | 3,302,044 | |
| | | | 755,339 | | 917,165 | 4,632,267 | |
| | | | 100,000 | | | 1,002,201 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |

NOTES (Continued)

| | e of Respondent sport Power Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmiss | ion | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Pe End of | riod of Report 2018/Q4 |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | OT | HER REGULATORY L | | | | |
| 2. Mi | eport below the particulars (details) called for nor items (5% of the Balance in Account 254 asses. | concerning other reg | ulatory liabilit | ties, including rate of | | |
| 3. Fc | or Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show | v period of amortizati | ion. | | | |
| Line | Description and Purpose of | Balance at Begining of Current | | EBITS | | Balance at End of Current |
| No. | Other Regulatory Liabilities (a) | Quarter/Year (b) | Account Credited (c) | Amount (d) | Credits (e) | Quarter/Year (f) |
| 1 | SFAS 109 Deferred FIT | 17,058,152 | various | 25,397,016 | 21,343,747 | 13,004,883 |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Unrealized Gain on Fwd Commitments | 18,472 | 175 | 35,723 | 17,251 | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | PJM Trans Enhancement Reg Liability | | 565 | 1,614,243 | 4,688,190 | 3,073,947 |
| 7 | Targeted Reliability Plan | 171,718 | 593 | 171,718 | | |
| 8 | and Major Storms | | | | | |
| 9 | per Docket No. 17-00032 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 23 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 41 | TOTAL | 17,248,342 | | 27,218,700 | 26,049,188 | 16,078,830 |

| Name | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| King | sport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | E | | ES (Account 400) | |
| related 2. Re 3. Re for bill each r 4. If ir | following instructions generally apply to the annual versid to unbilled revenues need not be reported separately as port below operating revenues for each prescribed accour port number of customers, columns (f) and (g), on the bas ing purposes, one customer should be counted for each genonth. Increases or decreases from previous period (columns (c), close amounts of \$250,000 or greater in a footnote for acc | s required in the annual version of these int, and manufactured gas revenues in to sis of meters, in addition to the number o group of meters added. The -average nu (e), and (g)), are not derived from previo | f flat rate accounts; except that where se mber of customers means the average of | parate meter readings are added f twelve figures at the close of |
| ine | Title of Acco | ount | Operating Revenues Year | Operating Revenues |
| No. | (a) | | to Date Quarterly/Annual (b) | Previous year (no Quarterly) (C) |
| 1 | Sales of Electricity | | | |
| 2 | (440) Residential Sales | | 63,172,74 | 5 58,503,624 |
| 3 | (442) Commercial and Industrial Sales | | | |
| 4 | Small (or Comm.) (See Instr. 4) | | 37,643,139 | 37,423,196 |
| 5 | Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 4) | | 57,207,628 | 3 56,357,987 |
| 6 | (444) Public Street and Highway Lighting | | 1,625,902 | 1,615,113 |
| 7 | (445) Other Sales to Public Authorities | | 2,295,60 | 2,205,447 |
| 8 | (446) Sales to Railroads and Railways | | | |
| 9 | (448) Interdepartmental Sales | | | |
| 10 | TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers | | 161,945,019 | 156,105,367 |
| 11 | (447) Sales for Resale | | | |
| 12 | TOTAL Sales of Electricity | | 161,945,019 | 156,105,367 |
| 13 | (Less) (449.1) Provision for Rate Refunds | | 1,453,358 | 3 115,546 |
| 14 | TOTAL Revenues Net of Prov. for Refunds | | 160,491,66 | 155,989,82 |
| 15 | Other Operating Revenues | | | + |
| 16 | (450) Forfeited Discounts | | 288,250 | 239,655 |
| 17 | (451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | 45,129 | 66,117 |
| 18 | (453) Sales of Water and Water Power | | | |
| 19 | (454) Rent from Electric Property | | 1,369,674 | 1,423,120 |
| 20 | (455) Interdepartmental Rents | | | |
| 21 | (456) Other Electric Revenues | | 153,964 | 4 316,548 |
| 22 | (456.1) Revenues from Transmission of Electrici | ty of Others | 3,950,71 | 4,294,533 |
| 23 | (457.1) Regional Control Service Revenues | | | |
| 24 | (457.2) Miscellaneous Revenues | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | TOTAL Other Operating Revenues | | 5,807,734 | 6,339,973 |
| 27 | TOTAL Electric Operating Revenues | | 166,299,39 | 5 162,329,794 |
| | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| E | LECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES () | Account 400) | |

6. Commercial and industrial Sales, Account 442, may be classified according to the basis of classification (Small or Commercial, and Large or Industrial) regularly used by the respondent if such basis of classification is not generally greater than 1000 Kw of demand. (See Account 442 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Explain basis of classification in a footnote.)

7. See pages 108-109, Important Changes During Period, for important new territory added and important rate increase or decreases.

8. For Lines 2,4,5,and 6, see Page 304 for amounts relating to unbilled revenue by accounts.

9. Include unmetered sales. Provide details of such Sales in a footnote.

| Line | AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH | | ATT HOURS SOLD | MEGAW | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| No | Previous Year (no Quarterly) | Current Year (no Quarterly) | Amount Previous year (no Quarterly) | Year to Date Quarterly/Annual | |
| | (g) | (f) | (e) | (d) | |
| | | | | | |
|) | 41,710 | 41,895 | 637,449 | 696,433 | |
| | | | · | • | |
|) | 5,830 | 5,837 | 386,625 | 389,901 | |
| 3 | 163 | 164 | 913,610 | 932,311 | |
| , | 107 | 106 | 8,526 | 8,534 | |
|) | 30 | 30 | 24,870 | 25,919 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|) | 47,840 | 48,032 | 1,971,080 | 2,053,098 | |
| | | | | | |
|) | 47,840 | 48,032 | 1,971,080 | 2,053,098 | |
| | | | | | |
|) | 47,840 | 48,032 | 1,971,080 | 2,053,098 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Line 12, column (b) includes \$

340,852 of unbilled revenues.

Line 12, column (d) includes

15,714 MW

MWH relating to unbilled revenues

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | | |

Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 10 Column: b

| Detail of Unmetered Sales included in Total Sales to Ultimate Customers: | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|----------------|--|
| Account | Revenues | MWH Sold | Average No. of | |
| | | | Customers | |
| | 000.000 | 4 400 | 0.404 | |
| 440 Residential | 299,030 | 1,493 | 2,424 | |
| 442 Commercial | 502,177 | 2,790 | 1,168 | |
| | 00 T (0 | | | |
| 442 Industrial | 36,719 | 223 | 48 | |
| 445 Other Public Sales | 1,772 | 10 | 7 | |
| | 839,698 | 4,516 | 3,647 | |

Unmetered Sales are from outdoor lighting (OL) as detailed on page 304

| Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 10 Column: c | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Detail of Unmetered Sales included in Total Sales to Ultimate Customers: | | | | | | |
| Account | Revenues | MWH Sold | Average No. of Customers | | | |
| 440 Residential | 296,328 | 1,480 | 2,428 | | | |
| 442 Commercial | 494,303 | 2,736 | 1,181 | | | |
| 442 Industrial | 36,649 | 223 | 48 | | | |
| 445 Other Public Sales | 1,777 | 10 | 7 | | | |
| | 829,057 | 4,449 | 3,664 | | | |

Unmetered Sales are from outdoor lighting (OL) as detailed on page 304

Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 21 Co Associated Business Development Column: c

| Name of Respondent | This Repo | rt ls: | Date of Repo | rt Year/Pe | riod of Report |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | | n Original Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | | ECTRICITY BY RA | TE SCHEDULES | | |
| Report below for each rate schedule in effustomer, and average revenue per Kwh, ex Provide a subheading and total for each polo-301. If the sales under any rate schedu pplicable revenue account subheading. Where the same customers are served u chedule and an off peak water heating schedustomers. | Accluding date for Sales for some scribed operating revealed are classified in more and the more than one rate | or Resale which is revenue account in the than one revenue a e schedule in the sar | eported on Pages 310-3 sequence followed in "l account, List the rate sch me revenue account clas | 11. Electric Operating Rev nedule and sales data ssification (such as a g | enues," Page under each eneral residential |
| The average number of customers should f all billings are made monthly). For any rate schedule having a fuel adjust | | - | | | during the year (12 |
| 6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of ine Number and Title of Rate schedule No. (a) | | | | KWh of Sales Per Customer (e) | Revenue Per KWh Sold (f) |
| 1 440 - RESIDENTIAL SALES | | | | | |
| 2 Residential Service Employee | 1,586 | 135,981 | 81 | 19,580 | 0.0857 |
| 3 Residential Service | 701,793 | 63,517,083 | 41,809 | 16,786 | 0.0905 |
| 4 Residential Service TOD | 226 | 19,869 | 5 | 45,200 | 0.0879 |
| 5 Outdoor Lighting | 1,493 | 299,030 | | | 0.2003 |
| 6 Subtotal Billed | 705,098 | 63,971,963 | 41,895 | 16,830 | 0.0907 |
| 7 Unbilled Revenue 8 TOTAL 440 RESIDENTIAL | -8,665 696,433 | -799,218 63,172,745 | 41,895 | 16.623 | 0.0922 |
| 9 | 090,400 | 00,172,740 | 41,055 | 10,023 | 0.0907 |
| 10 442 - COMMERCIAL SALES | | | | | |
| 11 Church Service | 10,718 | 1,180,775 | 181 | 59,215 | 0.1102 |
| 12 Electrical Heating General | 24,366 | 2,505,935 | 549 | 44,383 | 0.1028 |
| 13 Industrial Power Service | 34,073 | 2,128,403 | 1 | 34,073,000 | 0.062 |
| 14 Large General Service | 192,399 | 17,488,236 | 190 | 1,012,626 | 0.0909 |
| 15 Medium General Service | 105,404 | 11,345,784 | 1,248 | 84,458 | 0.1076 |
| 16 General Service TOD | 334 | 31,479 | 5 | 66,800 | 0.0942 |
| 17 Small General Service | 23,952 | 2,861,011 | 3,663 | 6,539 | 0.1194 |
| 18 Outdoor Lighting | 2,790 | 502,177 | | | 0.1800 |
| 19 Subtotal Billed | 394,036 | 38,043,800 | 5,837 | 67,507 | 0.0965 |
| 20 Unbilled Revenue | -4,135 | -400,661 | | 00 700 | 0.0969 |
| 21 TOTAL 442 COMMERCIAL | 389,901 | 37,643,139 | 5,837 | 66,798 | 0.0965 |
| 23 442 - INDUSTRIAL SERVICE | | | | | |
| 24 Electric Heating General | 295 | 34,266 | 14 | 21,071 | 0.1162 |
| 25 Industrial Power Service | 846,872 | 49,772,305 | 5 | 169,374,400 | 0.0588 |
| 26 Large General Service | 50,560 | 5,185,328 | 36 | 1,404,444 | 0.1026 |
| 27 Medium General Service | 5,002 | 552,636 | 58 | 86,241 | 0.1105 |
| 28 Small General Service | 416 | 47,022 | 51 | 8,157 | 0.1130 |
| 29 Outdoor Lighting | 223 | 36,719 | | | 0.1647 |
| 30 Subtotal Billed | 903,368 | 55,628,276 | 164 | 5,508,341 | 0.0616 |
| 31 Unbilled Revenue | 28,943 | 1,579,352 | | | 0.0546 |
| 32 TOTAL 442 INDUSTRIAL | 932,311 | 57,207,628 | 164 | 5,684,823 | 0.0614 |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 444 - PUBLIC STREET & HIGHWAY | | | | | |
| 35 Small General Service | 241 | 41,393 | 102 | 2,363 | 0.1718 |
| 36 Street Lighting | 8,297 | 1,584,940 | 4 | 2,074,250 | 0.1910 |
| 37 Subtotal Billed 38 Unbilled Revenue | 8,538 | 1,626,333 -431 | 106 | 80,547 | 0.1905 |
| 39 TOTAL 444 PUBLIC STREET & | 8,534 | 1,625,902 | 106 | 80,509 | 0.1078 |
| 40 | 0,001 | 1,020,002 | | | |
| 41 TOTAL Billed | 2,037,384 | 161,604,167 | 48,032 | 42,417 | 0.0793 |
| 42 Total Unbilled Rev.(See Instr. 6) | 15,714 | 340,852 | 0 | 0 | 0.021 |
| 43 TOTAL | 2,053,098 | 161,945,019 | 48,032 | 42,744 | 0.078 |

| Name of Respondent | | eport ls: <]An Original | Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y | r) | Period of Report |
|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) | A Resubmission | 11 | End o | f2018/Q4 |
| | SALES O | F ELECTRICITY BY F | RATE SCHEDULES | | |
| Report below for each rate schedule i customer, and average revenue per Kwh Provide a subheading and total for ea 300-301. If the sales under any rate sch applicable revenue account subheading. | excluding date for Sal ch prescribed operating edule are classified in r | es for Resale which is g revenue account in t nore than one revenue | s reported on Pages 310 he sequence followed ir e account, List the rate s |)-311. "Electric Operating Reschedule and sales dat | evenues," Page a under each |
| Where the same customers are serve schedule and an off peak water heating s customers. The average number of customers sh | schedule), the entries ir | l column (d) for the sp | ecial schedule should d | enote the duplication in | n number of reported |
| The average number of customers shi if all billings are made monthly). For any rate schedule having a fuel a Report amount of unbilled revenue as | djustment clause state | in a footnote the estim | ated additional revenue ccount subheading. | billed pursuant thereto | |
| Line Number and Title of Rate schedul No. (a) | e MWh Sold (b) | Revenue (c) | Average Number of Customers (d) | KWh of Sales Per Customer (e) | Revenue Per KWh Sold (f) |
| 1 445 - PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | | | | |
| 2 Public School | 26,3 | | | 877,800 | |
| 3 Outdoor Lighting | | 10 1,77 | | | 0.177 |
| 4 Subtotal Billed | 26,3 | | | 878,133 | |
| 5 Unbilled Revenue | | 25 -38,19 | | | 0.089 |
| 6 TOTAL 445 PUBLIC AUTHORITIE | S 25,9 | 19 2,295,60 | 5 30 | 863,967 | 0.088 |
| 8 9 Fuel Clause See Footnote | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 41 TOTAL Billed | 2,037,3 | 84 161,604,16 | 7 48,032 | 42,417 | 0.079 |
| 42 Total Unbilled Rev.(See Instr. 6) | 15,7 | 14 340,85 | 2 (| C | 0.021 |
| 43 TOTAL | 2,053,0 | 98 161,945,01 | 9 48,032 | 42,744 | 0.078 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 304.1 Line No.: 9 Column: a

As a result of Tennessee Regulatory Authority (TRA) Order in Base Rate Case Docket No. 16-00001, previously existing Fuel Clause and Purchased Power adjustment riders terminated on August 31, 2016 and effective September 1, 2016 the combined Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment Rider (FPPAR) was implemented. Billed FPPAR revenues for 2017 are in the table below:

| DeTOM: | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| Residential | | | |
| Outdoor Lighting | 45,729.52 | | |
| Residential Service | 54,150,955.71 | | |
| Residential Service Employee | 122,344.21 | | |
| Residential Service TOD | 16,074.40 | | |
| Total | 54,335,103.84 | | |
| Commercial | | | |
| Church Service | 761,757.90 | | |
| Electrical Heating General | 1,692,566.74 | | |
| General Service TOD | 21,901.30 | | |
| Industrial Power Service | 1,865,163.57 | | |
| Large General Service | 11,589,829.63 | | |
| Medium General Service | 7,242,855.98 | | |
| Outdoor Lighting 88,7 | | | |
| Small General Service | 1,497,777.81 | | |
| Total | 24,760,615.32 | | |
| Industrial | | | |
| Electrical Heating General | 20,432.93 | | |
| Industrial Power Service | 46,175,220.03 | | |
| Large General Service | 3,246,820.44 | | |
| Medium General Service | 342,091.91 | | |
| Outdoor Lighting | 7,152.27 | | |
| Small General Service | 25,963.44 | | |
| Total | 49,817,681.02 | | |
| Public Authority | | | |
| Outdoor Lighting | 325.32 | | |
| Public Schools | 2,041,291.51 | | |
| Total | 2,041,616.83 | | |
| Street and Highway Lighting | | | |
| Small General Service | 15,018.88 | | |
| Total Fuel and Durchasod Device Adjustment Dides | 120 070 025 02 | | |
| Total Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment Rider | 130,970,035.89 | | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| | | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 |
| | ELEC | | NANCE EXPENSES | |
| If the | amount for previous year is not derived from | n previously reported figures, ex | plain in footnote. | |
| Line | Account | | Amount for Current Year | Amount for Previous Year |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (C) |
| | 1. POWER PRODUCTION EXPENSES A. Steam Power Generation | | | |
| | Operation | | | |
| | (500) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (501) Fuel | | | |
| | (502) Steam Expenses | | | |
| | (503) Steam from Other Sources (Less) (504) Steam Transferred-Cr. | | | |
| | (505) Electric Expenses | | | |
| | (506) Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses | | | |
| | (507) Rents | | | |
| | (509) Allowances TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 4 thru 12) | | | |
| | Maintenance |) | | |
| 15 | (510) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (511) Maintenance of Structures | | | |
| | (512) Maintenance of Boiler Plant (513) Maintenance of Electric Plant | | | |
| | (513) Maintenance of Electric Plant (514) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant | t | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 15 thru | | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Steam Power | er (Entr Tot lines 13 & 20) | | |
| | B. Nuclear Power Generation | | | |
| | Operation (517) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (518) Fuel | | | |
| 26 | (519) Coolants and Water | | | |
| | (520) Steam Expenses | | | |
| | (521) Steam from Other Sources (Less) (522) Steam Transferred-Cr. | | | |
| | (523) Electric Expenses | | | |
| | (524) Miscellaneous Nuclear Power Expenses | | | |
| | (525) Rents | | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 24 thru 32 | () | | |
| | Maintenance (528) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (529) Maintenance of Structures | | | |
| | (530) Maintenance of Reactor Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (531) Maintenance of Electric Plant | | | |
| | (532) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Nuclear Pla TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 35 thru | | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Nuc. Power | , | | |
| 42 | C. Hydraulic Power Generation | · · · · · · | | |
| | Operation | | | |
| | (535) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (536) Water for Power (537) Hydraulic Expenses | | | |
| | (538) Electric Expenses | | | |
| 48 | (539) Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Generation | n Expenses | | |
| | (540) Rents | 0) | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 44 thru 45 C. Hydraulic Power Generation (Continued) | 9) | | |
| | Maintenance | | | |
| | (541) Mainentance Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (542) Maintenance of Structures | | | |
| | (543) Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Wa | iterways | | |
| | (544) Maintenance of Electric Plant (545) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydraulic Pl | lant | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 53 thru | | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Hydraulic P | , | | |
| | <u> </u> | , | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 |

| Name | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| King | sport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | ELECTRIC | | CE EXPENSES (Continued) | |
| If the | amount for previous year is not derived from | n previously reported figures, e | explain in footnote. | |
| Line | Account | | Amount for Current Year | Amount for Previous Year |
| No. | (a) | (b) | (C) | |
| | D. Other Power Generation | | | |
| | Operation (546) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (547) Fuel | | | |
| | (548) Generation Expenses | | | |
| 65 | (549) Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Ex | penses | | |
| | (550) Rents | | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 62 thru 66 | i) | | |
| | Maintenance (551) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (552) Maintenance of Structures | | | |
| 71 | (553) Maintenance of Generating and Electric Pla | ant | | |
| 72 | (554) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Other Powe | | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 69 thru | / | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Other Power | er (Enter Tot of 67 & 73) | | |
| | E. Other Power Supply Expenses (555) Purchased Power | | 122 074 7 | 125 026 727 |
| 70 | (556) System Control and Load Dispatching | | 133,874,7 | 125,836,727 |
| | (557) Other Expenses | | | |
| | TOTAL Other Power Supply Exp (Enter Total of I | ines 76 thru 78) | 133,874,7 | 44 125,836,727 |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses (Total of line | es 21, 41, 59, 74 & 79) | 133,874,7 | 44 125,836,727 |
| | 2. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES | | | |
| | | | 100 7 | 100 040 |
| 83 84 | (560) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | 188,7 | 60 160,612 |
| | (561.1) Load Dispatch-Reliability | | | 105 |
| | (561.2) Load Dispatch-Monitor and Operate Tran | smission System | 8,2 | |
| | | - | | |
| 88 | (561.4) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch | | | |
| 89 | (561.5) Reliability, Planning and Standards Deve | lopment | 4,5 | 4,398 |
| 90 91 | (561.6) Transmission Service Studies (561.7) Generation Interconnection Studies | | | |
| | (561.8) Reliability, Planning and Standards Deve | lopment Services | | |
| | (562) Station Expenses | | 150,4 | .90 97,952 |
| 94 | (563) Overhead Lines Expenses | | 27,2 | |
| 95 | (564) Underground Lines Expenses | | | |
| | (565) Transmission of Electricity by Others | | | |
| | (566) Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses | | 232,8 | 167,014 |
| | (567) Rents TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 83 thru 98 | 3) | 612,1 | 16 484,957 |
| | Maintenance | 5) | | |
| 101 | (568) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | 1,2 | 24 888 |
| | (569) Maintenance of Structures | | 1,9 | , |
| | (569.1) Maintenance of Computer Hardware | | | 08 325 |
| - | (569.2) Maintenance of Computer Software | .nt | 7,4 | |
| | (569.3) Maintenance of Communication Equipme (569.4) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Regional | | 3 | 56 44 |
| - | (570) Maintenance of Station Equipment | Transmission Fidill | 121,7 | 30 77,336 |
| | (571) Maintenance of Overhead Lines | 35,4 | | |
| | (572) Maintenance of Underground Lines | | | 93 12 |
| | (573) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Transmissio | 74,3 | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 101 thru 110) TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 99) | | 243,2 855,3 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Kingsport Power Compan | sport Power Company (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 |
| | ELECTRIC | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE | EXPENSES (Continued) | |
| If the amount for previo | us year is not derived from | previously reported figures, exp | lain in footnote. | |
| Line | Account | | Amount for Current Year | Amount for Previous Year |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (C) |
| 113 3. REGIONAL MAR | KET EXPENSES | | | |
| 115 (575.1) Operation Si | upervision | | | |
| . , , , | and Real-Time Market Facilita | ation | | |
| · · · · · · | n Rights Market Facilitation | | | |
| 118 (575.4) Capacity Ma | | | | |
| · · · · | vices Market Facilitation toring and Compliance | | | |
| · · · · · | itation, Monitoring and Compl | iance Services | | |
| 122 (575.8) Rents | , | | | |
| 123 Total Operation (Lin | es 115 thru 122) | | | |
| 124 Maintenance | | | | |
| | e of Structures and Improvem e of Computer Hardware | ents | | |
| . , | e of Computer Software | | | |
| | e of Communication Equipment | nt | | |
| 129 (576.5) Maintenance | e of Miscellaneous Market Op | eration Plant | | |
| 130 Total Maintenance (| , | | | |
| | ansmission and Market Op Ex | pns (Total 123 and 130) | | |
| 132 4. DISTRIBUTION E 133 Operation | XPENSES | | | |
| | ervision and Engineering | | 194,40 | 291,801 |
| 135 (581) Load Dispatch | | | 101,10 | 201,001 |
| 136 (582) Station Expen | • | | 60,12 | 21 58,205 |
| 137 (583) Overhead Line | • | | 86,69 | 1 |
| 138 (584) Underground I | | | 78,46 | - |
| | and Signal System Expense | S | 55,23 | - |
| 140 (586) Meter Expense 141 (587) Customer Inst | | | | |
| 142 (588) Miscellaneous | · · · | | 943,17 | |
| 143 (589) Rents | | | 475,03 | |
| 144 TOTAL Operation (E | Enter Total of lines 134 thru 14 | 43) | 2,033,58 | 2,237,852 |
| 145 Maintenance | | | | |
| | Supervision and Engineering | | 9,80 | , |
| 147 (591) Maintenance of 148 (592) Maintenance of | | | 24,76 78,11 | |
| 149 (593) Maintenance of | | | 3,721,46 | |
| | of Underground Lines | | 46,80 | |
| 151 (595) Maintenance of | | | 168,15 | 57 267,688 |
| | of Street Lighting and Signal S | Systems | 12,67 | |
| 153 (597) Maintenance of | | | 2,90 | |
| (11) | of Miscellaneous Distribution I e (Total of lines 146 thru 154) | Plant | 196,97 4,261,66 | |
| | Expenses (Total of lines 144 | and 155) | 6,295,24 | |
| | COUNTS EXPENSES | | 0,200,2 | |
| 158 Operation | | | | |
| 159 (901) Supervision | | | 74,96 | |
| 160 (902) Meter Reading | | _ | 139,88 | |
| 161 (903) Customer Rec 162 (904) Uncollectible A | ords and Collection Expenses | 5 | | |
| | Customer Accounts Expense | 25 | 7,63 | |
| . , | ccounts Expenses (Total of lir | | 1,308,00 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) [X]An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| King | sport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| If the | e amount for previous year is not derived fron Account | n previously reported figures, exp | | Amount for |
| No. | | | Amount for Current Year (b) | Amount for Previous Year (c) |
| 165 | 6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONA | L EXPENSES | (8) | (0) |
| | Operation | | | |
| 167 | (907) Supervision | | | 716 11,262 |
| 168 | (908) Customer Assistance Expenses (909) Informational and Instructional Expenses | | 448, | 210 349,996 8 |
| 170 | (910) Miscellaneous Customer Service and Inform | mational Expenses | 5, | 001 10,543 |
| 171 | TOTAL Customer Service and Information Exper | uses (Total 167 thru 170) | 465, | 935 371,801 |
| 172 | 7. SALES EXPENSES Operation | | | |
| | (911) Supervision | | | 1 104 |
| 175 | (912) Demonstrating and Selling Expenses | | 13, | 931 13,472 |
| | (913) Advertising Expenses | | | |
| 177 178 | (916) Miscellaneous Sales Expenses TOTAL Sales Expenses (Enter Total of lines 174 | tbru 177) | 13 | 932 13,576 |
| 179 | 8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSE | | 15, | 352 13,570 |
| 180 | Operation | | | |
| 181 | (920) Administrative and General Salaries | | 963, | , |
| 182 183 | (921) Office Supplies and Expenses (Less) (922) Administrative Expenses Transferred | d-Credit | 67, 473, | 402 42,595 936 402,027 |
| 184 | (923) Outside Services Employed | | 344, | , |
| | (924) Property Insurance | | | 747 31,905 |
| 186 | | | 178, | |
| 187 188 | (926) Employee Pensions and Benefits (927) Franchise Requirements | | -121, | 355 266,020 |
| 189 | (928) Regulatory Commission Expenses | | 134, | 170 280,732 |
| 190 | (929) (Less) Duplicate Charges-Cr. | | | |
| 191 | (930.1) General Advertising Expenses | | | 027 4,815 |
| 192 | (930.2) Miscellaneous General Expenses (931) Rents | | 55, 329, | 433 212,180 578 329,003 |
| 194 | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 181 thru 2 | 193) | 1,528, | |
| 195 | Maintenance | | | |
| 196 | (935) Maintenance of General Plant | | 363, | |
| 197 198 | TOTAL Administrative & General Expenses (Tota TOTAL Flec Op and Maint Expns (Total 80 112 1 | | 1,892, | |
| 198 | TOTAL Elec Op and Maint Expns (Total 80,112,1 | 31,156,164,171,178,197) | 144,705, | 402 136,317,148 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| PURCHASED POWER (Account 555) | | | | | |

1. Report all power purchases made during the year. Also report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

2. Enter the name of the seller or other party in an exchange transaction in column (a). Do not abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the seller.

3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:

RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projects load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirement service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.

LF - for long-term firm service. "Long-term" means five years or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for long-term firm service firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transaction identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

IF - for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

SF - for short-term service. Use this category for all firm services, where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.

LU - for long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of the designated unit.

IU - for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

EX - For exchanges of electricity. Use this category for transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc. and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

OS - for other service. Use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.

| Line | Name of Company or Public Authority | Statistical | FERC Rate | Average | | mand (MW) |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| No. | (Footnote Affiliations) | Classifi- cation | Schedule or Tariff Number | Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) | Average Monthly NCP Demand | Average |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| 1 | Appalachian Power | RQ | | 337 | 337 | 336 |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| PURCHASED POWER(Account 555) (Continued) (Including power exchanges) | | | | | |

AD - for out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

4. In column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff, or, for non-FERC jurisdictional sellers, include an appropriate designation for the contract. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules, tariffs or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.

5. For requirements RQ purchases and any type of service involving demand charges imposed on a monnthly (or longer) basis, enter the monthly average billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average monthly coincident peak (CP) demand in column (f). For all other types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.

6. Report in column (g) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent. Report in columns (h) and (i) the megawatthours of power exchanges received and delivered, used as the basis for settlement. Do not report net exchange.

7. Report demand charges in column (j), energy charges in column (k), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (l). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (l). Report in column (m) the total charge shown on bills received as settlement by the respondent. For power exchanges, report in column (m) the settlement amount for the net receipt of energy. If more energy was delivered than received, enter a negative amount. If the settlement amount (l) include credits or charges other than incremental generation expenses, or (2) excludes certain credits or charges covered by the agreement, provide an explanatory footnote.

8. The data in column (g) through (m) must be totalled on the last line of the schedule. The total amount in column (g) must be reported as Purchases on Page 401, line 10. The total amount in column (h) must be reported as Exchange Received on Page 401, line 12. The total amount in column (i) must be reported as Exchange Delivered on Page 401, line 13.

9. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

| MegaWatt Hours | POWER E | XCHANGES | | COST/SETTLEM | ENT OF POWER | | Line |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Purchased | MegaWatt Hours | MegaWatt Hours | Demand Charges | Energy Charges | Other Charges | Total (j+k+l) of Settlement (\$) | No. |
| (g) | Received (h) | Delivered (i) | (\$) (j) | (\$) (k) | (\$) (I) | of Settlement (\$) (m) | |
| 2,108,476 | | (-) | 51,184,822 | 61,766,143 | | 1 7 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ~~~~~ | | |
| 2,108,476 | | | 51,184,822 | 61,766,143 | 20,923,779 | 133,874,744 | |

| Name of Respondent | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | |

| \$19,956,835 |
|--------------|
| 966,944 |
| |
| \$20,923,779 |
| |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| Name of Respondent Kingsport Power Company TRAN | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| | AISSION OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHE ncluding transactions referred to as 'whe | | |
| | | | |

1. Report all transmission of electricity, i.e., wheeling, provided for other electric utilities, cooperatives, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, non-traditional utility suppliers and ultimate customers for the quarter.

2. Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in column (a), (b) and (c).

3. Report in column (a) the company or public authority that paid for the transmission service. Report in column (b) the company or public authority that the energy was received from and in column (c) the company or public authority that the energy was delivered to. Provide the full name of each company or public authority. Do not abbreviate or truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation the respondent has with the entities listed in columns (a), (b) or (c)

4. In column (d) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNO - Firm Network Service for Others, FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP - "Long-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Service, OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP - Short-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Reservation, NF - non-firm transmission service, OS - Other Transmission Service and AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.

| Line No. | Payment By (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (a) | Energy Received From (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (b) | Energy Delivered To (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (C) | Statistical Classifi- cation (d) |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | PJM Network Integ Trans Rev Whsle | Various | Various | FNO |
| 2 | PJM Network Integ Trans Serv | Various | Various | FNO |
| 3 | PJM Trans Enhancement Rev | Various | Various | FNO |
| 4 | PJM Trans Enhancement Rev - Affil | Various | Various | FNS |
| 5 | PJM Trans Enhancement Rev Whisle | Various | Various | FNO |
| 6 | PJM Network Integ Rev - Affil | Various | Various | FNS |
| 7 | PJM Trans Owner Admin Revenue | Various | Various | OLF |
| 8 | PJM Trans Owner Serv Rev Whisle | Various | Various | OLF |
| 9 | PJM Trans Owner Serv - Affil | Various | Various | OLF |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | |

| Name of Respo | ondent | This Report Is: | | Date of Report | Year/Period of Repor | rt |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|-------------|
| Kingsport Pow | er Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmis | | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 | 1 |
| | TRAN | ISMISSION OF ELECTRICITY F (Including transactions re | | | | |
| designations 6. Report rec designation for (g) report the contract. 7. Report in correported in correlation | (e), identify the FERC Rat under which service, as id- ceipt and delivery locations or the substation, or other a designation for the substa column (h) the number of r olumn (h) must be in mega | e Schedule or Tariff Number, entified in column (d), is provid for all single contract path, "p appropriate identification for w tion, or other appropriate iden negawatts of billing demand th watts. Footnote any demand megawatthours received and | On separate lines, ded. woint to point" trans there energy was r tification for where nat is specified in t not stated on a me | list all FERC rate sch mission service. In c eceived as specified i energy was delivered he firm transmission s | olumn (f), report the in the contract. In colu d as specified in the service contract. Dem | |
| FERC Rate | Point of Receipt | Point of Delivery | Billing | TDANSE | ER OF ENERGY | |
| Schedule of Tariff Number (e) | (Subsatation or Other Designation) (f) | (Substation or Other Designation) (g) | Demand (MW) (h) | MegaWatt Hours Received (i) | MegaWatt Hours Delivered (j) | Line No. |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | (, | | 0/ | 1 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 2 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 3 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 4 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 5 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 6 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 7 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 8 |
| PJM OATT | Various | Various | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | 16 |
| | | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | | 34 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | 1 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| TRANSMISSIOI (Ind | NOF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHERS (A cluding transactions reffered to as 'whe | ccount 456) (Continued) eling') | |

9. In column (k) through (n), report the revenue amounts as shown on bills or vouchers. In column (k), provide revenues from demand charges related to the billing demand reported in column (h). In column (I), provide revenues from energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. In column (m), provide the total revenues from all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered, including out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the entity Listed in column (a). If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero (11011) in column (n). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered.

10. The total amounts in columns (i) and (j) must be reported as Transmission Received and Transmission Delivered for annual report purposes only on Page 401, Lines 16 and 17, respectively.

11. Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

| | REVENUE FROM TRANSMISSIO | N OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHER | 3 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Demand Charges (\$) (k) | Energy Charges (\$) (I) | (Other Charges) (\$) (m) | Total Revenues (\$) (k+l+m) (n) | Line No. |
| 153,496 | | | 153,496 | 1 |
| 419,311 | | | 419,311 | |
| 86,567 | | | 86,567 | |
| 80,757 | | | 80,757 | |
| 4,308 | | | 4,308 | 5 |
| 3,162,000 | | | 3,162,000 | |
| | 6,391 | | 6,391 | |
| | 1,956 | | 1,956 | |
| | 35,931 | | 35,931 | |
| | | | | 10 |
| | | | | 11 |
| | | | | 12 |
| | | | | 13 |
| | | | | 14 |
| | | | | 15 |
| | | | | 16 |
| | | | | 17 |
| | | | | 18 |
| | | | | 19 |
| | | | | 20 |
| | | | | 21 |
| | | | | 22 |
| | | | | 23 24 |
| | | | | 24 |
| | | | | 25 |
| | | | | 20 |
| | | | | 27 |
| | | | | 20 |
| | | | | 30 |
| | | | | 31 |
| | | | | 32 |
| | | | | 33 |
| | | | | 34 |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | |
| 3,906,439 | 44,278 | 0 | 3,950,717 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

Schedule Page: 328 Line No.: 1 Column: e

Effective October 1, 2004, the administration of the transmission tariff was turned over to PJM. PJM does not provide any detail except for the total revenue by the major classes listed. OATT (Open Access Transmission Tariff) 3rd revised Volume No. 6

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) 🔀 An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingsport Power Company | $(1) \times A Resubmission$ | / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| MI | SCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES (Ad | ccount 930.2) (ELECTRIC) | |
| Line No. | Description (a) | | Amount |
| 1 Industry Association Dues | (a) | | (b) 37,025 |
| 2 Nuclear Power Research Expenses | | | |
| 3 Other Experimental and General Resea | arch Expenses | | 258 |
| 4 Pub & Dist Info to Stkhldrsexpn servio | | | |
| 5 Oth Expn >=5,000 show purpose, recip | | | |
| 6 AEP Service Corporation Billings | | | 2,343 |
| 7 Intercompany Billings | | | -10,847 |
| 8 Associated Business Development Mat | terials Sold | | 1,758 |
| 9 Associated Business Development Exp | | | 20,591 |
| 10 Corporate & Fiscal Expenses | | | 1,254 |
| 11 Miscellaneous | | | 3,051 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 33 | | | |
| 34 | | | |
| 35 | | | |
| 36 | | | |
| 37 | | | |
| 38 | | | |
| 39 | | | |
| 40 | | | |
| 41 | | | |
| 42 | | | |
| 43 | | | |
| 44 | | | |
| 45 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 46 TOTAL | | | 55,433 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| Nam | ne of Respondent | This Report Is: | | Date of Report | Year/Peric | od of Report |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| King | gsport Power Company | (1) X An Origir (2) A Resub | | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | DEPRECIATION A | • • | | ANT (Account 403, 404 | 4, 405) | |
| | (1 | Except amortization | of aquisition adjustr | ments) | | |
| | Report in section A for the year the amounts for | | | | | |
| | rement Costs (Account 403.1; (d) Amortizatio | on of Limited-Term | 1 Electric Plant (Ad | ccount 404); and (e) | Amortization of | Other Electric |
| | nt (Account 405). | | | | | |
| | Report in Section 8 the rates used to compute | | | | | he basis used to |
| | pute charges and whether any changes have Report all available information called for in Se | | | | | ally only changes |
| | olumns (c) through (g) from the complete repo | | | | , reporting annua | any only changes |
| | ess composite depreciation accounting for tot | | | numerically in colum | in (a) each plant | subaccount, |
| | ount or functional classification, as appropriate | | | | | |
| | uded in any sub-account used. | | | | | |
| | olumn (b) report all depreciable plant balance | | | | | |
| | posite total. Indicate at the bottom of section | C the manner in | which column bal | ances are obtained. | If average balan | ces, state the |
| | hod of averaging used. | | 1 | | | |
| | columns (c), (d), and (e) report available infor | | | | | |
| | If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist the account and as most appropriate for the account and | | | | | |
| | posite depreciation accounting is used, repor | | | | | |
| | f provisions for depreciation were made durin | | | | | |
| | bottom of section C the amounts and nature of | • • | • | | | raico, olaic ai |
| | | 5 p. 6 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | A. Summ | nary of Depreciation | | narges | | |
| 1.000 | | Depreciation | Depreciation Expense for Asset | Amortization of Limited Term | Amortization of | |
| Line No. | Functional Classification | Expense | Retirement Costs | Electric Plant | Other Electric | Total |
| 110. | (a) | (Account 403) (b) | (Account 403.1) (c) | (Account 404) (d) | Plant (Acc 405) (e) | (f) |
| 1 | Intangible Plant | | (-) | 696,711 | (-) | 696,711 |
| 2 | Steam Production Plant | | | | | |
| 3 | Nuclear Production Plant | | | | | |
| 4 | Hydraulic Production Plant-Conventional | | | | | |
| 5 | Hydraulic Production Plant-Pumped Storage | | | | | |
| 6 | Other Production Plant | | | | | |
| 7 | Transmission Plant | 551,272 | | | | 551,272 |
| 8 | Distribution Plant | 5,860,774 | | | | 5,860,774 |
| 9 | Regional Transmission and Market Operation | | | | | |
| 10 | General Plant | 98,068 | | 77,677 | | 175,745 |
| 11 | Common Plant-Electric | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 6,510,114 | | 774,388 | | 7,284,502 |
| 12 | | 0,510,114 | | 774,500 | | 7,204,302 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | B. Basis for Am | ortization Charges | | | |

Section A Line 1 Column D represents amortization of capitalized software development costs over a 5 year life and costs associated with the Oracle strategic partnership which are over a 10 year life.

Section A, Line 10, Column D represents amortization of leasehold improvements over the lives of the related assets.

| Name of Respondent Kingsport Power Company | | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | | Year/Period of Report End of2018/Q4 | |
|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | DEPRECIATIO | | TION OF ELEC | TRIC PLANT (Conti | inued) | |
| | C. I | Factors Used in Estima | ting Depreciation Ch | narges | | | |
| Line No. | Account No. (a) | Depreciable Plant Base (In Thousands) (b) | Estimated Avg. Service Life | Net Salvage (Percent) (d) | Applied Depr. rates (Percent) (e) | Mortality Curve Type (f) | Average Remaining Life |
| 12 | (a) TRANSMISSION | (b) | (c) | (u) | (e) | (1) | (g) |
| | 352 | 1,054 | | | | | |
| | 353 | 30,169 | | | | | |
| | 353.16 | 139 | | | | | |
| | 354 | 765 | | | | | |
| | 355 | 3,627 | | | | | |
| | 356 | 2,366 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL TRANSMISSION | 38,120 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| | DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | |
| | 361 | 778 | | | | | 1 |
| | 362 | 26,343 | | | | | |
| | 364 | 26,915 | | | | | 1 |
| | 365 | 34,243 | | | | | |
| | 366 | 5,716 | | | | | |
| | | 9,249 | | | | | |
| | 368 | 27,581 | | | | | |
| | 369 | 12,358 | | | | | |
| | 370 | 6,889 | | | | | |
| | 371 | 2,660 | | | | | |
| | 373 | 8,675 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL DISTRIBUTION | 161,407 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | GENERAL PLANT | | | | | | |
| 36 | 390 | 197 | | | | | |
| | 391 | 149 | | | | | |
| 38 | 393 | 26 | | | | | |
| | 394 | 1,411 | | | | | |
| 40 | 395 | 59 | | | | | |
| | 397 | 1,180 | | | | | |
| | 398 | 136 | | | | | |
| 43 | TOTAL GENERAL PLANT | 3,158 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | DEPRECIABLE SUM | 202,685 | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | sport Power Company (2) A Resubmission | | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 336 Line No.: 45 Column: b The depreciable plant base is November 30, 2018 total company depreciable plant.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| | e of Respondent sport Power Company | (2) |]An Original]A Resubmission | Date of Repol (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | rt Year/F End o | f 2018/Q4 |
|---------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | R | EGULAT | ORY COMMISSION EX | KPENSES | • | |
| being 2. R | eport particulars (details) of regulatory comm g amortized) relating to format cases before a eport in columns (b) and (c), only the current red in previous years. | a regulat | ory body, or cases in | which such a body w | as a party. | - |
| Line No. | Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or bod docket or case number and a description of the o | y the case) | Assessed by Regulatory Commission | Expenses of Utility | Total Expense for Current Year (b) + (c) | Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year |
| | (a) | | (b) | (c) | (b) + (c) (d) | (e) |
| 1 | Rate Case Support | | | 31,766 | 31,766 | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | Kingsport Rate Case | | | 101,221 | 101,221 | 371,143 |
| 4 | Amortization 09/2016 - 08/2021 | | | | | |
| 5 | per TN Docket 16-00001 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Minor Items < \$25,000 | | | 1,183 | 1,183 | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 46 | TOTAL | | | 134,170 | 134,170 | 371,143 |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Respon | | Thi (1) | s Report Is: [X]An Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Repor | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Kingsport Power | Company | (2) | A Resubmission | | 11 | End of2018/Q4 | - |
| | | | TORY COMMISSION E | | | | |
| | | | | | | ne period of amortization | ו. |
| | | • | uring year which were | e charged | currently to income, pla | int, or other accounts. | |
| 5. Minor items | (less than \$25,000 |) may be grouped. | | | | | |
| EX | PENSES INCURRED | D DURING YEAR | | | AMORTIZED DURIN | G YEAR | |
| | JRRENTLY CHARGE | | Deferred to | Cont | | Deferred in Account 182.3 | Line |
| Department | Account No. | Amount | Account 182.3 | Αссοι | unt | Account 182.3 End of Year | No. |
| (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | (I) | |
| | 928 | 31,76 | 6 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | 928 | 101 | 221 269,922 | 2 3 |
| | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 6 |
| | 928 | 1,18 | 3 | | | | 7 |
| | 320 | 1,10 | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | _ | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | | 16 |
| | | | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | | | 34 |
| | | | | | | | 35 |
| | | | | | | | 36 |
| | | | | | | | 37 |
| | | | | | | | 38 |
| | | | | | | | 39 |
| | | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | | | 41 |
| | | | | | | | 42 |
| | | | | | | | 43 |
| | | | | | | | 43 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | - | | | | \vdash |
| | | 32,94 | 9 | | 101 | 221 269,922 | 2 46 |

| Name of Respondent This Report | | | | ort Is: An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report | |
|--|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power (Company | | (1) (2) | | A Resubmission | | End of2018/Q4 | |
| | RESEAR | • • | | LOPMENT, AND DEMONS | TRATION ACTIVITIES | | |
| D) pro recipio others | Describe and show below costs incurred and accounts charged during the year for technological research, development, and demonstration (R, D & D) project initiated, continued or concluded during the year. Report also support given to others during the year for jointly-sponsored projects. (Identify ecipient regardless of affiliation.) For any R, D & D work carried with others, show separately the respondent's cost for the year and cost chargeable to others (See definition of research, development, and demonstration in Uniform System of Accounts). | | | | | | |
| Classifications: A. Electric R, D & D Performed Internally: a. C (1) Generation b. U a. hydroelectric (3) Distribut i. Recreation fish and wildlife (4) Regiona ii Other hydroelectric (5) Environi b. Fossil-fuel steam (6) Other (C c. Internal combustion or gas turbine (7) Total Cc d. Nuclear B. Electric, F e. Unconventional generation (1) Researce | | | a. Overhead b. Underground ribution ional Transmission and Mar ironment (other than equipm er (Classify and include item al Cost Incurred ric, R, D & D Performed Exte earch Support to the electric er Research Institute | ent) s in excess of \$50,000.) ernally: | Electric | | |
| Line | Classification | | | | Description | | |
| No. | (a) | | | | (b) | | |
| | PERFORMED INTERNALLY | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A(2) Transmission | | | 1 item under \$50,000 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| | A(3) Distribution | | | 2 items under \$50,000 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| | A(6) Other | | | 3 items under \$50,000 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| | A(6)f AMI Test Bed Development | | | 1 item under \$50,000 | | | |
| 10 | | | | 4 its as an day 050 000 | | | |
| | A(6)g DTC Walnut Maintenance | | | 1 item under \$50,000 | | | |
| 12 | A(7) TOTAL COST INCURRED INTERNALLY | | | | | | |
| 13 | A(7) TOTAL COST INCORRED INTERNALLY | | | | | | |
| | PERFORMED EXTERNALLY | | | | | | |
| | B: Electric R, D & D Externally | | | 6 items under \$50,000 | | | |
| 17 | b. Electre R, b & b Externally | | | | | | |
| | B(1) Research Support to Elec. Research | | | 8 items under \$50,000 | | | |
| 19 | Council or Elec. Power Research Inst. | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| | B(4) Steam Power | | | 1 item under \$50,000 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| | B(5) TOTAL COST INCURRED EXTERNALLY | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Rep | ort |
|---|---|--|--|--|--------|
| Kingsport Power Company | | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 | |
| | RESEARCH DE | | STRATION ACTIVITIES (Continue | d) | |
| (3) Research Support to (4) Research Support to (5) Total Cost Incurred 3. Include in column (c) a | Edison Electric Institute Nuclear Power Groups Others (Classify) all R, D & D items performed in | ternally and in column (d) tho | es items performed outside the con ution, automation, measurement, in | npany costing \$50,000 or | |
| Group items under \$50,0 D activity. 4. Show in column (e) th listing Account 107, Cons 5. Show in column (g) th | 00 by classifications and indica e account number charged wit struction Work in Progress, first | ate the number of items group h expenses during the year of t. Show in column (f) the amo ng of costs of projects. This t | ed. Under Other, (A (6) and B (4)) r the account to which amounts wer bunts related to the account charged total must equal the balance in Acco | classify items by type of e capitalized during the y d in column (e) | R, D & |
| "Est." | a segregated for R, D &D activit | | ntes for columns (c), (d), and (f) with | such amounts identified | by |
| Costs Incurred Internally | Costs Incurred Externally | AMOUNTS CHAR | GED IN CURRENT YEAR | Unamortized | Line |
| Current Year (C) | Current Year | Account | Amount | Accumulation | No. |
| (C) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | 110. |
| | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 2 |
| 161 | | 566 | 161 | | 3 |
| | | | | | 4 |
| 447 | | 588 | 447 | | 5 |
| | | | | | 6 |
| 527 | | 566,588 | 527 | | 7 |
| 521 | | | 321 | | 8 |
| 0.40 | | 500 | 010 | | |
| 246 | | 588 | 246 | | 9 |
| | | | | | 10 |
| 256 | | 566,588 | 256 | | 11 |
| | | | | | 12 |
| 1,637 | | | 1,637 | | 13 |
| | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | 15 |
| | 2,365 | 566,588 | 2,365 | | 16 |
| | | | | | 17 |
| | 8,139 | 566,588 | 8,139 | | 18 |
| | 0,100 | 000,000 | 0,100 | | 19 |
| | | | | | 20 |
| | 78 | ECC 500 | 78 | | 20 |
| | /8 | 566,588 | /8 | | |
| | 40.500 | | 10.500 | | 22 |
| | 10,582 | | 10,582 | | 23 |
| | | | | | 24 |
| | | | <u> </u> | | 25 |
| | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | 30 |
| | | | 1 | | 31 |
| | | | + + | | 32 |
| | | | + | | 33 |
| | | | + + | | 34 |
| | | | + + + | | 35 |
| | | | + + + | | |
| | | | | | 36 |

37 38

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | |
| DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES AND WAGES | | | | |

Report below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amounts originally charged to clearing accounts to Utility Departments, Construction, Plant Removals, and Other Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. In determining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing accounts, a method of approximation giving substantially correct results may be used.

| Line No. | Classification (a) | Direct Payroll Distribution (b) | Allocation of Payroll charged for Clearing Accounts (c) | Total (d) |
|--|---|--|--|--------------|
| 1 | Electric | | | |
| 2 | Operation | | | |
| 3 | Production | | | |
| 4 | Transmission | 1,366 | | |
| 5 | Regional Market | | | |
| 6 | Distribution | 538,791 | | |
| 7 | Customer Accounts | 340,195 | | |
| 8 | Customer Service and Informational | 92,555 | | |
| 9 | Sales | | | |
| 10 | Administrative and General | -94,926 | | |
| 11 | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 10) | 877,981 | | |
| 12 | Maintenance | | | |
| 13 | Production | | | |
| 14 | Transmission | 664 | | |
| 15 | Regional Market | | | |
| 16 | Distribution | 1,325,168 | | |
| 17 | Administrative and General | 793 | | |
| 18 | TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 13 thru 17) | 1,326,625 | | |
| 19 | Total Operation and Maintenance | | | |
| 20 | Production (Enter Total of lines 3 and 13) | | | |
| 21 | Transmission (Enter Total of lines 4 and 14) | 2,030 | | |
| 22 | Regional Market (Enter Total of Lines 5 and 15) | , | | |
| 23 | Distribution (Enter Total of lines 6 and 16) | 1,863,959 | | |
| 24 | Customer Accounts (Transcribe from line 7) | 340,195 | | |
| 25 | Customer Service and Informational (Transcribe from line 8) | 92,555 | | |
| 26 | Sales (Transcribe from line 9) | , | | |
| 27 | Administrative and General (Enter Total of lines 10 and 17) | -94,133 | | |
| 28 | TOTAL Oper. and Maint. (Total of lines 20 thru 27) | 2,204,606 | 196,189 | 2,400,795 |
| | | _,, | , | _,,. |
| - | Gas | | | |
| 29 | Gas Operation | | | |
| 29 30 | Operation | | | |
| 29 30 31 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution Customer Accounts | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Service and Informational | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Service and Informational Sales | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Service and Informational Sales Administrative and General | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | OperationProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and ProcessingTransmissionDistributionCustomer AccountsCustomer Service and InformationalSalesAdministrative and GeneralTOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40) | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Service and Informational Sales Administrative and General TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40) Maintenance | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | Operation Production-Manufactured Gas Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) Other Gas Supply Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing Transmission Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Service and Informational Sales Administrative and General TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40) Maintenance Production-Manufactured Gas | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | OperationProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and ProcessingTransmissionDistributionCustomer AccountsCustomer Service and InformationalSalesAdministrative and GeneralTOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)MaintenanceProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development) | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | OperationProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and ProcessingTransmissionDistributionCustomer AccountsCustomer Service and InformationalSalesAdministrative and GeneralTOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)MaintenanceProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)Other Gas Supply | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | OperationProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and ProcessingTransmissionDistributionCustomer AccountsCustomer Service and InformationalSalesAdministrative and GeneralTOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)MaintenanceProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and Processing | Image: Constraint of the sector of | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | OperationProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and ProcessingTransmissionDistributionCustomer AccountsCustomer Service and InformationalSalesAdministrative and GeneralTOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)MaintenanceProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)Other Gas Supply | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | OperationProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and ProcessingTransmissionDistributionCustomer AccountsCustomer Service and InformationalSalesAdministrative and GeneralTOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)MaintenanceProduction-Manufactured GasProduction-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)Other Gas SupplyStorage, LNG Terminaling and Processing | | | |

| Name of Respondent Kingsport Power Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of2018/Q4 | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES AND WAGES (Continued) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Line | Cleasting | Direct Deurell | Allocation of | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Line No. | Classification | Direct Payroll Distribution | Allocation of Payroll charged for Clearing Accounts | Total |
| INU. | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) |
| 48 | Distribution | | | |
| 49 | Administrative and General | | | |
| 50 | TOTAL Maint. (Enter Total of lines 43 thru 49) | | | |
| 51 | Total Operation and Maintenance | | | |
| 52 | Production-Manufactured Gas (Enter Total of lines 31 and 43) | | | |
| 53 | Production-Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) (Total lines 32, | | | |
| 54 | Other Gas Supply (Enter Total of lines 33 and 45) | | | |
| 55 | Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of lines 31 thru | | | |
| 56 | Transmission (Lines 35 and 47) | | | |
| 57 | Distribution (Lines 36 and 48) | | | |
| 58 | Customer Accounts (Line 37) | | | |
| 59 | Customer Service and Informational (Line 38) | | | |
| 60 | Sales (Line 39) | | | |
| 61 | Administrative and General (Lines 40 and 49) | | | |
| 62 | TOTAL Operation and Maint. (Total of lines 52 thru 61) | | | |
| 63 | Other Utility Departments | | | |
| 64 | Operation and Maintenance | | | |
| | TOTAL All Utility Dept. (Total of lines 28, 62, and 64) | 2 204 606 | 106 180 | 2 400 705 |
| 65 | | 2,204,606 | 196,189 | 2,400,795 |
| 66 | Utility Plant | | | |
| 67 | Construction (By Utility Departments) | 0.000.050 | 100.070 | 0.400.004 |
| 68 | Electric Plant | 2,206,658 | 196,373 | 2,403,031 |
| 69 | Gas Plant | | | |
| 70 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | |
| 71 | TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 68 thru 70) | 2,206,658 | 196,373 | 2,403,031 |
| 72 | Plant Removal (By Utility Departments) | | | |
| 73 | Electric Plant | 388,204 | 34,547 | 422,751 |
| 74 | Gas Plant | | | |
| 75 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | |
| 76 | TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 73 thru 75) | 388,204 | 34,547 | 422,751 |
| 77 | Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote): | | | |
| 78 | 163 - Stores Expense Undistributed | 238,776 | -238,776 | |
| 79 | 184 - Clearing Accounts | 188,334 | -188,334 | |
| 80 | 185 - ODD Temporary Facilities | 14,062 | | 14,062 |
| 81 | 186 - Misc Deferred Debits | 92,335 | | 92,335 |
| 82 | 188 - Research & Development | -105 | | -105 |
| 83 | 426 - Political Activities | 1,172 | | 1,172 |
| 84 | | | | |
| 85 | | | | |
| 86 | | | | |
| 87 | | | | |
| 88 | | | | |
| 89 | | | | |
| 90 | | | | |
| 91 | | | | |
| 92 | | | | |
| 93 | | | | |
| 94 | | | | |
| 95 | TOTAL Other Accounts | 534,574 | -427,110 | 107,464 |
| 96 | TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES | 5,334,042 | -1 | 5,334,041 |
| | | -, | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| L | | ↓ ↓ | | |

| | e of Respondent sport Power Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Origina (2) A Resubr | nission | | Year/Period of Report End of |
|-------------|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | ELECTRIC E | NERG | YACCOUNT | |
| Rep | port below the information called for concernin | ng the disposition of elect | ric ene | rgy generated, purchased, exchanged | and wheeled during the year. |
| _ine No. | Item | MegaWatt Hours | Line No. | Item | MegaWatt Hours |
| INU. | (a) | (b) | INO. | (a) | (b) |
| 1 | SOURCES OF ENERGY | | 21 | DISPOSITION OF ENERGY | |
| 2 | Generation (Excluding Station Use): | | 22 | Sales to Ultimate Consumers (Includir | ng 2,053,0 |
| 3 | Steam | | 1 | Interdepartmental Sales) | |
| 4 | Nuclear | | 23 | Requirements Sales for Resale (See | |
| 5 | Hydro-Conventional | | 1 | instruction 4, page 311.) | |
| 6 | Hydro-Pumped Storage | | 24 | Non-Requirements Sales for Resale (| See |
| 7 | Other | | 1 | instruction 4, page 311.) | |
| 8 | Less Energy for Pumping | | 25 | Energy Furnished Without Charge | |
| 9 | Net Generation (Enter Total of lines 3 | | 26 | Energy Used by the Company (Electri | ic |
| | through 8) | | L | Dept Only, Excluding Station Use) | |
| 10 | Purchases | 2,108,476 | 27 | Total Energy Losses | 55,3 |
| 11 | Power Exchanges: | | 28 | TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 22 Throu | ıgh 2,108,4 |
| 12 | Received | | 1 | 27) (MUST EQUAL LINE 20) | |
| 13 | Delivered | | | | |
| 14 | Net Exchanges (Line 12 minus line 13) | | 1 | | |
| 15 | Transmission For Other (Wheeling) | | 1 | | |
| 16 | Received | | † I | | |
| 17 | Delivered | | 1 | | |
| 18 | Net Transmission for Other (Line 16 minus | | 1 | | |
| | line 17) | | | | |
| 19 | Transmission By Others Losses | | 1 | | |
| 20 | TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 9, 10, 14, 18 | 2,108,476 | 5 | | |
| | and 19) | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | |
| MONTHLY PEAKS AND OUTPUT | | | | |

1. Report the monthly peak load and energy output. If the respondent has two or more power which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non- integrated system.

2. Report in column (b) by month the system's output in Megawatt hours for each month.

3. Report in column (c) by month the non-requirements sales for resale. Include in the monthly amounts any energy losses associated with the sales.

4. Report in column (d) by month the system's monthly maximum megawatt load (60 minute integration) associated with the system.

5. Report in column (e) and (f) the specified information for each monthly peak load reported in column (d).

| | Line | | MONTHLY PEAK | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Month | Total Monthly Energy | Sales for Resale & Associated Losses | Megawatts (See Instr. 4) | Day of Month | Hour | |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| January | 231,310 | | 484 | 18 | 800 | |
| February | 163,597 | | 351 | 9 | 800 | |
| March | 179,383 | | 334 | 15 | 800 | |
| April | 157,747 | | 298 | 10 | 800 | |
| Мау | 157,140 | | 287 | 25 | 1800 | |
| June | 171,481 | | 321 | 18 | 1700 | |
| July | 184,989 | | 333 | 3 | 1700 | |
| August | 180,109 | | 320 | 16 | 1700 | |
| September | 169,444 | | 319 | 4 | 1700 | |
| October | 155,108 | | 282 | 5 | 1700 | |
| November | 171,239 | | 349 | 29 | 800 | |
| December | 186,929 | | 367 | 11 | 800 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | February March April May June July August September October November | February 163,597 March 179,383 April 157,747 May 157,140 June 171,481 July 184,989 August 180,109 September 169,444 October 155,108 November 171,239 December 186,929 | February 163,597 March 179,383 April 157,747 May 157,140 June 171,481 July 184,989 August 169,444 October 155,108 November 171,239 December 186,929 | February 163,597 351 March 179,383 334 April 157,747 298 May 157,140 287 June 171,481 321 July 184,989 333 August 180,109 320 September 169,444 319 October 155,108 282 November 171,239 349 December 186,929 367 | February 163,597 351 9 March 179,383 334 15 April 157,747 298 10 May 157,140 287 25 June 171,481 321 18 July 184,989 333 3 August 180,109 320 16 September 169,444 319 4 October 155,108 282 5 November 171,239 349 29 December 186,929 367 11 | |

| Name of Respondent Kingsport Power Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of2018/Q4 | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TRANSMISSION LINE STATISTICS | | | | | |

1. Report information concerning transmission lines, cost of lines, and expenses for year. List each transmission line having nominal voltage of 132 kilovolts or greater. Report transmission lines below these voltages in group totals only for each voltage.

2. Transmission lines include all lines covered by the definition of transmission system plant as given in the Uniform System of Accounts. Do not report substation costs and expenses on this page.

3. Report data by individual lines for all voltages if so required by a State commission.

4. Exclude from this page any transmission lines for which plant costs are included in Account 121, Nonutility Property.

5. Indicate whether the type of supporting structure reported in column (e) is: (1) single pole wood or steel; (2) H-frame wood, or steel poles; (3) tower; or (4) underground construction If a transmission line has more than one type of supporting structure, indicate the mileage of each type of construction by the use of brackets and extra lines. Minor portions of a transmission line of a different type of construction need not be distinguished from the remainder of the line.

6. Report in columns (f) and (g) the total pole miles of each transmission line. Show in column (f) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for the line designated; conversely, show in column (g) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for another line. Report pole miles of line on leased or partly owned structures in column (g). In a footnote, explain the basis of such occupancy and state whether expenses with respect to such structures are included in the expenses reported for the line designated.

| Line No. | DESIGNATI | ON | VOLTAGE (KV (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 pha | /) e ase) | Type of Supporting | LENGTH (In the undergro report cire | (Pole miles) case of bund lines cuit miles) | Number Of |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|
| | From | То | Operating | Designed | Structure | On Structure | On Structures of Another Line | Circuits |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) | (e) | Designated (f) | Line (g) | (h) |
| 1 | STATE OF TENNESSEE | | | (-) | . , | (1) | (9) | () |
| - | Holston Ordance Tap #2, TN | | 138.00 | 138.00 | 1 | 0.07 | | 1 |
| | Short Hills Tap, TN | | 138.00 | 138.00 | | 0.04 | | 1 |
| 4 | Broadford, VA | Nagel, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | | 11.76 | 0.01 | 1 |
| 5 | | | | | 1 | 0.11 | | |
| | North Bristol, VA | West Kingsport, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | 1 | 1.92 | 2.92 | 1 |
| - | Holston, TN | Reedy Creek, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | | - | 7.40 | |
| 8 | Clinch River, VA | Moreland Drive, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | | 7.83 | | 1 |
| | Nagel, TN | Reedy Creek, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | | | 5.61 | 1 |
| | Nagel, TN | West Kingsport, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | | | 3.25 | 1 |
| 11 | Industry Drive, TN | West Kingsport, TN | 138.00 | 138.00 | 1 | 0.37 | | 1 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lines < 132 KV | | | | | 30.81 | 0.08 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Line cost and expense are | not available by individual | | | | | | |
| 17 | transmission line | Total shown in Column j-p | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | | | |
| 36 | | | | | TOTAL | 52.91 | 19.27 | 9 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| TRANSMISSION LINE STATISTICS (Continued) | | | | | |

7. Do not report the same transmission line structure twice. Report Lower voltage Lines and higher voltage lines as one line. Designate in a footnote if you do not include Lower voltage lines with higher voltage lines. If two or more transmission line structures support lines of the same voltage, report the pole miles of the primary structure in column (f) and the pole miles of the other line(s) in column (g)

8. Designate any transmission line or portion thereof for which the respondent is not the sole owner. If such property is leased from another company, give name of lessor, date and terms of Lease, and amount of rent for year. For any transmission line other than a leased line, or portion thereof, for which the respondent is not the sole owner but which the respondent operates or shares in the operation of, furnish a succinct statement explaining the arrangement and giving particulars (details) of such matters as percent ownership by respondent in the line, name of co-owner, basis of sharing expenses of the Line, and how the expenses borne by the respondent are accounted for, and accounts affected. Specify whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.

9. Designate any transmission line leased to another company and give name of Lessee, date and terms of lease, annual rent for year, and how determined. Specify whether lessee is an associated company.

10. Base the plant cost figures called for in columns (j) to (l) on the book cost at end of year.

| | COST OF LIN | E (Include in Colun | nn (j) Land, | EXPE | | PRECIATION ANI | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Size of | Land rights, | and clearing right-c | of-way) | EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES | | | JIAALS | |
| Conductor and Material | Land | Construction and Other Costs (k) | Total Cost | Operation Expenses (m) | Maintenance Expenses | Rents | Total Expenses (p) | Line No. |
| (i) | (j) | (K) | (I) | (m) | (n) | (0) | (p) | |
| 4/0 ACSR | | | | | | | | 1 2 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 556KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 795KCM ACSR | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | 15 |
| | 714,128 | 6,757,949 | 7,472,077 | 27,215 | 35,710 | | 62,925 | 5 16 |
| | | | | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | 34 |
| | | | | | | | | 35 |
| | 714,128 | 6,757,949 | 7,472,077 | 27,215 | 35,710 | | 62,925 | 36 |

| | Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| SUBSTATIONS | | | | | | |

1. Report below the information called for concerning substations of the respondent as of the end of the year.

2. Substations which serve only one industrial or street railway customer should not be listed below.

3. Substations with capacities of Less than 10 MVa except those serving customers with energy for resale, may be grouped according to functional character, but the number of such substations must be shown.

4. Indicate in column (b) the functional character of each substation, designating whether transmission or distribution and whether attended or unattended. At the end of the page, summarize according to function the capacities reported for the individual stations in column (f).

| Line | Nome and Leastion of Substation | Character of Substation | VOLTAGE (In MVa) | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| No. | Name and Location of Substation | Character of Substation | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | |
| 1 | (a) BLUE RIDGE GLASS - TN | (b) | (c) 34.50 | (d) 7.20 | (e) | |
| | BLUE RIDGE GLASS - TN BLUE RIDGE GLASS - TN | D | | | | |
| | | D | 34.50 | | | |
| 3 | | D | 34.50 | | | |
| 4 | CUMBERLAND - TN | D | 34.50 | | | |
| | CUMBERLAND - TN | D | 34.50 | | | |
| | EDENS RIDGE - TN | D | 138.00 | | 04.50 | |
| | FORT ROBINSON - TN | T | 138.00 | 69.00 | 34.50 | |
| | HIGHLAND (KGP) - TN | D | 34.50 | | | |
| | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | T | 138.00 | | | |
| | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | T | 138.00 | 34.50 | | |
| | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | T | 138.00 | | | |
| | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | Т | 138.00 | 69.00 | 34.50 | |
| | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | Т | 138.00 | | | |
| | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | Т | 34.50 | | | |
| 15 | HOLSTON(KGP) - TN | Т | 138.00 | 13.09 | | |
| 16 | INDIAN SPRINGS - TN | D | 138.00 | 13.09 | | |
| 17 | KYLE HILL - TN | D | 34.50 | 12.00 | | |
| 18 | LOVEDALE - TN | D | 34.50 | 12.00 | | |
| 19 | OREBANK - TN | D | 138.00 | 13.09 | | |
| 20 | REEDY CREEK - TN | Т | 69.00 | 12.00 | | |
| 21 | REEDY CREEK - TN | Т | 138.00 | 69.00 | 34.50 | |
| 22 | REEDY CREEK - TN | Т | 138.00 | | | |
| 23 | ROTHERWOOD - TN | D | 34.50 | 12.00 | | |
| 24 | SHORT HILLS - TN | D | 138.00 | 13.09 | | |
| | SULLIVAN GARDENS - TN | D | 138.00 | 13.09 | | |
| | SULLIVAN GARDENS - TN | D | 138.00 | | | |
| | WASTE WATER - TN | D | 34.50 | 4.00 | | |
| | WELLMONT - TN | D | 34.50 | | | |
| | WEST KINGSPORT - TN | T | 138.00 | 34.50 | | |
| | WEST KINGSPORT - TN | T | 138.00 | | 36.40 | |
| | WEST KINGSPORT - TN | т. Т | 138.00 | . 0.00 | | |
| | WEST KINGSPORT - TN | т. Т | 34.50 | | | |
| 33 | | · · | 04.00 | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of | | |
| | SUBSTATIONS (Continued) | • | • | | |

5. Show in columns (I), (j), and (k) special equipment such as rotary converters, rectifiers, condensers, etc. and auxiliary equipment for increasing capacity.

6. Designate substations or major items of equipment leased from others, jointly owned with others, or operated otherwise than by reason of sole ownership by the respondent. For any substation or equipment operated under lease, give name of lessor, date and period of lease, and annual rent. For any substation or equipment operated other than by reason of sole ownership or lease, give name of co-owner or other party, explain basis of sharing expenses or other accounting between the parties, and state amounts and accounts affected in respondent's books of account. Specify in each case whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.

| Capacity of Substation Number of Transformers | | Number of Spare - | CONVERSION APPARATUS AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|--|
| (In Service) (In MVa) (f) | In Service (g) | Transformers (h) | Type of Equipment (i) | Number of Units (j) | Total Capacity (In MVa) (k) | No | | |
| 5 | (g) 1 | (1) | (1) | 0) | (K) | | | |
| 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | | | | | - | | |
| 22 | 1 | | STATCAP | 1 | 14 | _ | | |
| 22 | 1 | | STATCAP | 1 | 14 | + | | |
| 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 1 | | | | | _ | | |
| 25 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | STATCAP | 1 | 50 | | | |
| | | | STATCAP | 1 | 14 | | | |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 | | | | | T | | |
| 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | STATCAP | 1 | 58 | 3 | | |
| 19 | 2 | | | | | + | | |
| 42 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | |
| 20 | 1 | | | | | + | | |
| - | | | STATCAP | 1 | 29 |) | | |
| 6 | 2 | | 01110/4 | · · · | | 9 | | |
| 12 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1 | | | | | + | | |
| 130 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | STATCAP | 1 | 53 | | | |
| | | | STATCAP | 1 | 14 | | | |
| | | | STATCAP | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 14 | * | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | | This I (1) | Repoi | ort Is: Date of Re An Original (Mo, Da, Y | | | | riod of Report 2018/Q4 | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Kingsport Power Company | | (2) | | Resubmission | 11 | | End of | 2010/Q4 | |
| | | ITH ASSOCIATED (AFFIL | | | | | | | |
| 2. The an atte | port below the information called for concerning al e reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$25 associated/affiliated company for non-power good empt to include or aggregate amounts in a nonspe here amounts billed to or received from the associa | 0,000. ds and cific ca | The t servic ategor | threshold applies to the and ces. The good or service m ry such as "general". | nual amount billed oust be specific in r | to the respondent to the response to the respo | ondent or bi condents sh | illed to hould not | |
| | | aleu (a | mate | Name | | Acc | ount | Amount | |
| Line No. | | | Associated/Affiliated Company (b) | | Charged or Credited (c) | | Charged or Credited (d) | | |
| 1 | Non-power Goods or Services Provided by Af | filiated | d | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Construction Services | | | | APCo | | 107,108 | 661,176 | |
| 4 | Construction Services | | | | AEPSC | | 107,108 | 2,776,179 | |
| 5 | Corporate Accounting | | | | AEPSC | | 920, 923 | 445,444 | |
| 6 | Customer Accounts Expenses | | | | AEPSC | | 901-905 | 858,373 | |
| 7 | Distribution Expenses - Maintenance | | | | APCo | | 592-598 | 564,051 | |
| 8 | Distribution Expenses - Operation | | | | AEPSC | 580, 58 | 2-4, 586-9 | 380,506 | |
| 9 | Factored Customer A/R Expenses | | | | AEP Credit | | 426.5 | 448,825 | |
| 10 | Information Technology | | | | AEPSC | | 920, 923 | 282,350 | |
| 11 | Materials and Supplies | | | | APCo | | Various | 2,534,615 | |
| 12 | Transmission Expenses - Operation | | | | AEPSC | | Various | 503,953 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Non-power Goods or Services Provided for A | ffiliate | | | | 1 | | | |
| 21 | Construction Services | | | | APCo | | 107,108 | 1,607,988 | |
| 22 | Distribution Expenses - Maintenance | | | | APCo | 590 |), 593-598 | 786,641 | |
| 23 | Distribution Expenses - Operation | | | | APCo | 580, 58 | 3-4, 586-8 | 341,044 | |
| 24 | Materials and Supplies | | | | APCo | | 154 | 843,704 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | |
| Kingsport Power Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 429 Line No.: 5 Column: b

Certain managerial and professional services provided by AEPSC are allocated among multiple affiliates. The costs of the services are billed on a direct-charge basis, whenever possible. Costs incurred to perform services that benefit more than one company are allocated to the benefiting companies using one of 80 FERC accepted allocation factors. The allocation factors used to bill for services performed by AEPSC are based upon formulae that consider factors such as number of customers, number of employees, number of transmission pole miles, number of invoices and other factors. The data upon which these formulae are based is updated monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, depending on the particular factor and its volatility. The billings for services are made at cost and include no compensation for a return on investment.

 Schedule Page: 429
 Line No.: 11
 Column: c

 107, 154, 163, 184, 562, 566, 586, 588, 592-595, 598, 935

 Schedule Page: 429
 Line No.: 12
 Column: c

 560, 561.1, 561.2, 561.5, 561.6, 562, 563, 566, 920, 923